

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier

**Records of the
Southern Christian Leadership
Conference, 1954-1970**

**Part 1:
Records of the President's Office**

**Editorial Adviser
Cynthia P. Lewis**

**Project Coordinator
Randolph H. Boehm**

**Guide compiled by
Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954-1970
[microform] / project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.
microfilm reels. — (Black studies research sources)

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick,
entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954-1970.

Contents: pt. 1. Records of the President's Office—pt. 2. Records
of the Executive Director and Treasurer—[etc.]—pt. 4. Records of
the Program Department.

ISBN 1-55655-555-5 (pt. 1 : microfilm)

1. Southern Christian Leadership Conference—Archives. 2. Afro-
Americans—Civil rights—Southern States—History—Sources.
3. Civil rights movements—United States—History—20th century—
Sources. 4. Southern States—Race relations—History—Sources.
I. Boehm, Randolph. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. Southern Christian
Leadership Conference. IV. University Publications of America
(Firm) V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954-1970. VI. Series.
[E185.61]

323.1'196073075—dc20

95-24346
CIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Introduction | v |
| Scope and Content Note | ix |
| Note on Sources | xiii |
| Editorial Note | xiii |
| Abbreviations | xv |

Reel Index

Reel 1

| | |
|--|---|
| Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 | |
| Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958-1968 | 1 |

Reel 2

| | |
|---|---|
| Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont. | |
| Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958-1968 cont. | 7 |
| Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958-1968 | 8 |

Reel 3

| | |
|--|----|
| Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont. | |
| Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958-1968 cont. | 13 |
| Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 | 19 |

Reels 4-18

| | |
|---|----|
| Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont. | |
| Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont. | 21 |

Reel 19

| | |
|---|----|
| Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont. | |
| Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont. | 87 |
| Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars | |
| Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959 | 89 |

Reel 20

| | |
|--|----|
| Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont. | |
| Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959 cont. | 90 |

Reel 21

| | |
|--|----|
| Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont. | |
| Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959 cont. | 96 |
| Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959-1964..... | 98 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Principal Correspondents Index | 99 |
| Subject Index | 114 |

INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization's records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases, pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies, statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, and other researchers with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists. It became the collective organizational extension for the hopes, aspirations, and activism of southern communities. Individuals representing varied political, social, religious, and ideological backgrounds found commonality in supporting activities that challenged racism. King's philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based on Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action only became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of jim crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals as well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off the yoke of subordination and dehumanization under jim crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South

and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles against the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realities of racist traditions and denigration spurred African American leaders into alliance and action. Their objective was to stimulate activities that would address, challenge, and correct the injustices of jim crow life. The new coalition sought to employ a mechanism that would secure basic civil rights and civil liberties. Many local groups and individuals who were prominent in addressing issues of segregation and discrimination were eager to employ the tactics of nonviolent direct action. The SCLC leadership worked to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the success of the ethic of nonviolence gained appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods. The SCLC succeeded again and again with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of jim crow and energized the African American community in the South to address the issues of place and access.

It is important to recognize that the movement's success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) laid much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders amongst its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in *Brown v. Board of Education* required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women's clubs. The activism and advocacy of Negro women's clubs and organizations was significant in the development of a mass social movement. These women were involved in campaigns for health care, access to decent housing,

preparatory schools, organizing domestic workers, promoting employment, and strongly supporting antilynching legislation. Negro women had historically formed coalitions that relentlessly fought to improve the plight and well-being of their children, pinning many of their hopes and ambitions vicariously on future generations. These women have been at the forefront in the struggle for social, economic, and political justice. The traditions and strengths of feminine activism provide an important source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the union's leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation's capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin D. Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph's dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce in inferiority.

The action taken by President Harry S. Truman in ordering the desegregation of the armed services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans serving in the military served with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and Olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis's victories over his white opponents, Robinson's stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owen's dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in black inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was also poised to take advantage of the developments favoring a more assertive political style in the 1950s. The church had historically been at the forefront in addressing the needs of the community, such as in the establishment of schools and benevolent societies. The church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the white community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result, many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the Sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King's philosophy for nonviolent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for social advancement and social justice.

Cynthia P. Lewis
Director of Archives
King Library and Archives
The King Center

SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. served as president of the SCLC from its founding in 1957 until his assassination in April 1968. This edition consists of the President's Office records during Dr. King's tenure as well as a small number of public statements made by him between 1954 and 1957. The President's Office File consists of two series of records: Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 and Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954-1969. A third series exists in the original collection, consisting of tape recordings of speeches made by Dr. King and other civil rights leaders. These have not been transcribed and hence are not a part of this microfilm edition.

Series I. Correspondence, 1958-1968

The correspondence series is divided into three subseries. The first two subseries are called "Primary Correspondence." The first subseries of primary correspondence is arranged chronologically from 1958 through 1968. The second subseries is arranged alphabetically by correspondent. These two series overlap significantly in content. The subject and correspondent indexes to the user guide can assist in cross referencing between subseries 1 and 2. Subseries 3, called "Secondary Correspondence," consists of letters from the general public to Dr. King.

Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958-1968

This subseries consists of internal SCLC communications, such as notices of board meetings and conventions, correspondence regarding Dr. King's speaking engagements, and letters from prominent people concerning the civil rights movement. Many of the key events of the civil rights movement are covered, including the integration movement in downtown Atlanta (1962), the Birmingham, Alabama, demonstrations (1963), allegations of Communist affiliations among SCLC staff members (1964), the award of the Nobel Peace Prize to Dr. King (1964), the organization of SCLC's "Operation Dialogue" (1965), the Selma, Alabama, campaign (1965), SCLC's initiatives in Chicago, Illinois (1966), and Dr. King's opposition to the Vietnam war (1966-

1967). This series extends from the beginning of Reel 1 through Reel 2, frame 0491.

Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [alphabetical], 1958-1968

Most of this series consists of correspondence files with individuals, but there are also files on organizations and subjects. Key individuals include Ralph Abernathy, Ella J. Baker, James Dombrowski, Jack Greenberg, Sen. Edward M. Kennedy, A. J. Muste, and Roy Wilkins. More correspondents are represented, many of them prominent in the civil rights movement. Organizations with substantive amounts of correspondence include American Jewish Committee, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa, Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, Ford Foundation, and Leadership Conference on Civil Rights. Prominent subject files in the series include Albany, Georgia, Ministers, Atlanta Temple Bombing, Labor Leaders, and News Media Requests.

The Ella Baker letters are illuminating on the day-to-day functions of the SCLC during the years of Baker's tenure as executive director (1958-1960). The file on the Atlanta Temple Bombing includes an open letter from the "Negroes of Montgomery" deploring the anti-Semitic bombing of the Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation of Atlanta. Numerous files document the relationship between the SCLC and other civil rights organizations, including Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (Stokely Carmichael file), Southern Conference Educational Fund (James Dombrowski file), NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (Jack Greenberg file), NAACP (Roy Wilkins file), and Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (Lawrence Guyot file). This subseries extends from frame 0493 of Reel 2 through frame 0811 of Reel 3.

Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967

This series consists of correspondence from the general public to Dr. King and the SCLC. A great deal of it is hate mail, although there are also thousands of supportive letters from clergy, intellectuals, political leaders, and the general public. Some of the supportive letters voice skepticism and criticism about the pace and style of the SCLC direct-action campaign. The hate mail is revealing about racist attitudes toward African Americans in the 1960s, especially but not exclusively in the South. Many of the negative letters reflect the popular mood of anticommunism in the 1960s, as writers accuse King of Communist sympathies. Supporters, on the other hand, often note financial

contributions to the SCLC. The correspondents often respond to specific events in Dr. King's career and in the civil rights movement, including arrests, major demonstrations like those in Birmingham, Alabama, the March on Washington, the Selma March, bombings, murders of civil rights workers, and King's opposition to the Vietnam War. The series is useful in charting popular reaction to King's career as well as in documenting the attitudes, both constructive and negative, that were faced by the civil rights movement on a day-to-day basis. King's responses to many of the letters shed light on his character and political style. This series is arranged chronologically. It begins at frame 0812 of Reel 3 and continues through frame 0627 of Reel 19.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954-1969.
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1969**

This series contains many of Dr. King's most important speeches and essays. It includes sermons dating to 1954, statements on major civil rights demonstrations, his reply to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover's criticism, transcripts of interviews with "Meet the Press" and *Playboy* magazine, newspaper columns written by King for the *Amsterdam News*, and copies of several anti-Vietnam War speeches. Also included are a few of Dr. King's itineraries. The series is arranged chronologically beginning at frame 0628 of Reel 19 through frame 269 of Reel 21.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954-1969.
Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959-1965.**

This series begins on frame 0270 of Reel 21. It contains incomplete appointment calendars that nonetheless list many of Dr. King's major engagements. The series ends at the conclusion of Reel 21.

NOTE ON SOURCES

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

EDITORIAL NOTE

Records of the President's Office have been microfilmed in their entirety with the exception of Series III, Tape Recordings. Researchers should be aware of UPA's companion series of the *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954-1970*. These are Part 2, Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer, Part 3, Records of the Public Relations Department, and Part 4, Records of the Program Department.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| AFL-CIO | American Federation of Labor–Congress of Industrial Organizations |
| AM&N | Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College |
| CORE | Congress of Racial Equality |
| D.C. | District of Columbia |
| FBI | Federal Bureau of Investigation |
| HUAC | House Un-American Activities Committee |
| HUD | Department of Housing and Urban Development |
| JFK | John F. Kennedy |
| KKK | Ku Klux Klan |
| MFDP | Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party |
| NAACP | National Association for the Advancement of Colored People |
| n.d. | No Date |
| NEA | National Education Association |
| NSF | National Sharecroppers Fund |
| PRC | People’s Republic of China |
| SCLC | Southern Christian Leadership Conference |
| SCEF | Southern Conference Education Fund |
| SCOPE | Summer Community Organization and Political Education Project |
| SNCC | Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee |
| UN | United Nations |
| USSR | Union of Soviet Socialist Republics |
| WPA | Works Progress Administration |

REEL INDEX

The following is a listing of the folders comprising *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954-1970, Part 1: Records of the President's Office*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

Reel 1

Frame No.

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968

Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958-1968

Box 1

- 0001 **1:1, March-October 1958.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; African American voter registration in Tuskegee, Alabama; Executive Board and Administrative Committee meetings; assassination attempt against Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: J. T. Powell; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. G. Gomillion; Henry C. Bunton; W. H. Hall; John L. Tilley.
- 0016 **1:2, October-December 1958.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Ella Baker's address to Empire Baptist Missionary Convention; contributions for SCLC; Executive Board meetings.
Principal Correspondents: Ella J. Baker; George Lawrence; John L. Tilley; Henry C. Bunton; W. H. Hall; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sandy F. Ray.
- 0039 **1:3, December 1958.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Otis Moss; Martin Luther King, Sr.
- 0052 **1:4, December 1958.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondents: John L. Tilley; Samuel W. Williams.
- 0065 **1:5, January-February 1959.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Affiliation of Montgomery Improvement Association with SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Ella J. Baker; Mrs. John C. Bennett.

- 0079 **1:6, February–April 1959.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Tallahassee, Florida, mass meeting; South Carolina statewide meeting; Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of Tom Mboya.
Principal Correspondents: John L. Tilley; Ernestine Brown; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James P. Brawley.
- 0092 **1:7, May 1959.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of Tom Mboya.
Principal Correspondents: Ella J. Baker; Marvin T. Robinson; Ralph D. Abernathy; Jacob C. Oglesby.
- 0106 **1:8, June–October 1959.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers in southern airports.
Principal Correspondents: Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Durfee.
- 0123 **1:9, September–November 1960.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC 1960 Fall Conference program.
Principal Correspondents: T. Oscar Chappelle; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Robinson.
- 0135 **1:10, September 1961.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; R. L. Drew; W. A. Dennis.
- 0138 **1:11, January–December 1962.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Requests for information on SCLC; opposition by the SCLC's landlords in Atlanta, Georgia, to demonstrations against Atlanta restaurants; SCLC Executive Board meeting; civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; request by Motown Records to record literary works by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Church Peace Mission activities; thank you letters to participants in SCLC Sixth Annual Convention; resignation of Milton Reid as president of SCLC Virginia State Unit; SCLC Virginia State Unit budget.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam A. Goldberg; Wyatt T. Walker; Ester G. Edwards; Benjamin E. Mays; Paul Peachey; Wiley Branton; Otis Moss; Virgil A. Wood.
- 0167 **1:12, January–April 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: *New York Times* case; Virginia laws against NAACP; Angolan struggle for independence from Portugal; meeting of World Council of Peace Presidential Committee; Fellowship of Reconciliation support for Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; World Council of Peace meeting; World Peace Congress.
Principal Correspondents: Shad Polier; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carlos Goncalves; J. D. Bernal; Glenn E. Smiley.
- 0193 **1:13, May–June 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; letters to the editor relating to racial problems; contributions for SCLC; Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights meeting; National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy policy statement; National Bar Association support for civil rights demonstrations; South Africa apartheid policies.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Homer A. Jack; Robert E. Lillard.

- 0214 **1:14, August–December 1963.** 33pp.
Major Topics: March on Washington; request for dispatch of federal troops to Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC support for nuclear test ban treaty; Christmas boycott.
Principal Correspondents: Harold E. Stassen; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice F. McCrackin; Carl Keith Jr.; Martha Stratton; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0247 **1:15, January–March 1964.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; request by Social Action for statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on preferential employment; Young Women’s Christian Association voter registration projects; U.S. policy toward South Africa.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wayne Aspinall.
- 0294 **1:16, April–July 1964.** 27pp.
Major Topics: SCLC complaints regarding General Motors attempt to censure the “Bonanza Show”; Workers Defense League support for civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frederic Donner; Rowland Watts; Carl Keith Jr.
- 0321 **1:17, July 1964.** 21pp.
Major Topics: National Committee on Tithing in Investment activities; civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida; passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald M. Fraser.
- 0342 **1:18, August 1964.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; petition to abolish HUAC; attack on home of Carolyn Daniels in Terrell County, Georgia; formation of Negro Press International; New York CORE.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alexander Meiklejohn; Thomas L. Emerson; Elizabeth J. Miller; Lee Blackwell; Bill Reed.
- 0361 **1:19, August 1964.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; campaign urging decontamination of milk; protests regarding U.S. intervention in the Congo.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0392 **1:20, September–October 1964.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Community Relations Service activities; petition to abolish HUAC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; proposal to award posthumous Nobel Peace Prize to Eleanor Roosevelt; proposed integration of Watts schools.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; LeRoy Collins; Josephine Baker; R. T. Symonette; William M. Kunstler; Constance Baker Motley.
- 0424 **1:21, November [and December] 1964.** 72pp.
Major Topics: Request for SCLC support for CORE Legal Defense Committee; National Conference on South African Crisis and American Action; SCLC request that United Presbyterian Church USA Commission on Race and Religion pay salary of Hosea Williams as SCLC Director of Voter Registration; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Conference for an International Forum on Reconversion and World Trade; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondents: Bill Reed; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Carey.

- 0496 **1:22, December 1964 [January 1965].** 40pp.
Major Topics: Request for SCLC support in Philadelphia Teachers' Association dispute; creation of SCLC Dialogue Department; speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr.; report on peace activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bayard Rustin; Oscar Lee.
- 0536 **1:23, January 1965.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Proposal for a sculpture of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sally Stengel; Lady Bird Johnson.
- 0543 **1:24, February–May 1965.** 55pp.
Major Topics: Plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Boston, Massachusetts; report on American Baptist participation in Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; creation of civil rights office of the National Education Association; proposal for special training institute on problems of school desegregation; activities of the Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and the National Student Christian Federation Committee on Southern Africa; SCOPE project.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edwin H. Tuller; Robert H. Hatch; Bernard G. Segal; Paul Albert; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0598 **1:25, April 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture; proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Selma March; New York State laws regarding nondiscrimination by state contractors; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sidney A. Rand; Karl Prussion; Linus Pauling; A. Dudley Ward; Donald Hollowell.
- 0618 **1:26, June 1965.** 7pp.
Major Topics: San Jose, California, City Council's support for the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mennonite Central Committee activities in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charlotte Moton Hubbard; Edgar Metzler.
- 0625 **1:27, July–August 1965.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Book on Selma March; employment discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Conference on Poverty in the Southwest; organization and policies of the Citizen's Crusade Against Poverty; community action programs; March on Washington; challenge by the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party of the regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation; opposition to Virginia State poll tax.
Principal Correspondents: Edward Ziegler; Carol Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ben Neufeld; Richard Boone; Maurice A. Dawkins; A. Philip Randolph; Jacob K. Javits; Joseph A. Jordan Jr.
- 0651 **1:28, August 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: SCOPE project; Los Angeles riots; *North Carolina v. Charles Robin Kay* case; NAIRO (National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials) program prospects and priorities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Floyd B. McKissick; Ruby Hurley; Clarence Coleman.

- 0668 **1:29, August 1965.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Alleged assassination plot against civil rights leaders in St. Augustine, Florida; proposal to publish dissertation on "A Comparison of the Conceptions of God in the Thinking of Paul Tillich and Henry Nelson Wieman."
Principal Correspondents: Klaus Loewald; Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. D. Reese; Dwight M. Chalmers.
- 0679 **1:30, September 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: SCLC support for D.C. Home Rule Bill; itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alec G. Olson; Brock Adams; Charles C. Diggs Jr.; John J. Gilligan; Donald Rumsfeld; Florence P. Dwyer; Melvin R. Laird; Michael A. Feighan; John R. Hansen.
- 0702 **1:31, September–October 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Police brutality claims; request for SCLC support for National Council of Churches program; creation of Special Equal Rights Committee by the Democratic National Committee; Martin Luther King, Jr. accepts position on Campus Americans for Democratic Action Advisory Committee; CORE Guide to Negro History, Literature, and Social Commentary; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed creation of a Women's Job Corps Center by the Howard Research Corporation.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert T. Miller; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis J. Braun; Benjamin A. Brown.
- 0725 **1:32, October–November 1965.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Clergymen's Emergency Committee for Vietnam; requests for donations for SCLC; *Playboy* interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: John Barber; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler.
- 0760 **1:33, December 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Paul G. Hoffman awarded honorary degree by Free University of Amsterdam; special regulations concerning distribution of the Nobel Prize; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Howard Schomer; Berkeley G. Burrell.
- Box 2**
- 0777 **2:1, January 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s relationship with Adam Clayton Powell; Conference on the Condition of Man on the Planet; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to eastern North Carolina; antipoverty programs in Selma, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Howard Schomer; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock; Julius Rosenthal; Fred H. LeGarde; Golden A Frinks; Alfred McClung Lee; Ernest M. Bradford; Daniel Evans.
- 0804 **2:2, January 1966.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in administration of Red Cross assistance in New Orleans, Louisiana, during Hurricane Betsy disaster; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for the Jewish Labor Committee; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Aronson; Julius Rosenthal.

- 0823 **2:3, February 1966.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SNCC activities; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed "citiest" plan of government; proposal to draft college students with C average grades.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Forman; Mae Drago.
- 0857 **2:4, February 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Operation Freedom; Berkeley Burrell's address before the Cincinnati, Ohio, Business League.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice McCrackin; Berkeley G. Burrell.
- 0880 **2:5, March 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for establishment of world law and an international UN peacekeeping force; housing discrimination policy statement; *Playboy* interview with Norman Thomas; AFSC study on how to end the Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Rex Stout; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leon Cox Jr.; William Castleman; Bill Jeffries.
- 0911 **2:6, April-May 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Visit to Sweden by Martin Luther King, Jr. and Harry Belafonte; housing discrimination; complaints regarding refusal of Selective Service to grant draft deferments for civil rights workers; Conference on the Administration of Southern Justice; African American-Jewish relations; opposition to law preventing veterans from suing the government for redress; proposed visit to Israel by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Robert C. Weaver; Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. I. Fishbein; Avraham Harman.
- 0938 **2:7, May-July 1966.** 33pp.
Major Topics: United Citizens' Committee for Freedom of Residence activities; complaints regarding racial conditions at Bryn Mawr College; Youth Opportunity Campaign of 1966; federal rights under school desegregation laws.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey; J. I. Fishbein; Nicholas J. Oganovic; M. Carl Holman.
- 0971 **2:8, June-July 1966.** 20pp.
Major Topics: New York Civil Rights Bureau report; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; charter application for U.N.C.L.E. (United Networks of Cooperative Legitimist Evolution); Chicago, Illinois, neighborhood rehabilitation proposal; Governor George Wallace's attack on antipoverty programs in Lowndes and Wilcox counties, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Louis J. Lefkowitz; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey; Robert C. Weaver; James P. Twomey; R. Sargent Shriver Jr.

Reel 2

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968 cont.

Box 2 cont.

- 0001 **2:9, August–December 1966.** 38pp.
 Major Topics: Black power movement; African American–Puerto Rican relations; discrimination by building trades unions; Georgia Voter's League meeting; Chicago and Cleveland race riots; proposal for African American economic boycott of the state of Alabama; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0039 **2:10, August 1966.** 27pp.
 Major Topics: Chicago race riots; SNCC activities.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0066 **2:11, August 1966.** 34pp.
 Major Topics: Age discrimination bill; remarks by Julian Bond at a meeting with African visitors in Atlanta; black power movement; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to the Vietnam War.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Julian Bond.
- 0100 **2:12, August 1966.** 21pp.
 Major Topics: Miscellaneous correspondence in support of Martin Luther King, Jr.; black power movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago race riots; election of Congressman Thomas J. Reed in Alabama; SCLC participation in Planned Parenthood Conference; employment opportunities for minorities with the Defense Supply Agency.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas J. Reed; George N. Lindsay; John P. Gibbons.
- 0121 **2:13, August 1966.** 35pp.
 Major Topics: Long-range proposals of Chicago Freedom Movement; Adult Education Association Conference in Chicago, Illinois; equal housing opportunities meeting in Chicago, Illinois; *Chicago et al. v. Martin Luther King et al.* case; SCLC participation in Planned Parenthood Conference in Chicago, Illinois.
 Principal Correspondents: Harold M. Baron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank H. Sehnert; Winfield Best.
- 0156 **2:14, January–July 1967.** 35pp.
 Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to the Vietnam War; employment opportunities for minorities.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler; Robert Bird; Robert Green; Neil V. Sullivan.
- 0191 **2:15, July–August 1967.** 64pp.
 Major Topics: Publication of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Where Do We Go From Here*; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC policy on open housing; request by *New York Times* for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Theobald; Steven C. Rockefeller; Marion E. Bryant; Nelson A. Rockefeller; Clifford L. Alexander Jr.; Herbert Mitgang.

- 0255 **2:16, September 1967.** 34pp.
 Major Topics: SCLC report on housing of the economically and socially disadvantaged; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; meeting of Atlanta Community Relations Commission; urban problems; meeting of Freedom Development Corporation Board of Directors.
 Principal Correspondents: Jess Gill; Dan Tyler Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arnold Aronson; Stoney Cooks.
- 0289 **2:17, September 1967.** 28pp.
 Major Topics: Article by John Fischer urging a halt to the bombing of North Vietnam; racial discrimination by labor unions; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American economic position; development of Chicago condominium program for slum tenants; employment policies at General Electric Company manufacturing facilities in the South.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Fischer; C. Sumner Stone Jr.; Andrew J. Young; William H. Robinson; Victor de Grazia; G. L. Phillippe.
- 0317 **2:18, October 1967.** 113pp.
 Major Topics: Sermon delivered by Rabbi Harvey J. Field; Full Opportunity Act of 1967; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to the Vietnam War; urban renewal in Chicago, Illinois; migrant problems; Operation Breadbasket operations in Los Angeles.
 Principal Correspondents: Harvey J. Fields; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kivie Kaplan; Clifford L. Alexander Jr.; Ernest Gruening; John Conyers Jr.; Thomas Karter.
- 0430 **2:19, November-December 1967.** 54pp.
 Major Topics: Chicago oral history research program; address by P. N. Brownstein on the work of the Federal Housing Administration; Nobel Prize winners' mission for peace in Vietnam; detention of Wole Soyinka by Nigerian government; civil disobedience; article on ministers and African American militancy in *The Atlantic*; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Weaver; P. N. Brownstein; J. Duncan Wood; Edward Gottlieb; William C. Martin; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0484 **2:20, January-August 1968.** 9pp.
 Major Topics: National Liturgical Conference; Poor People's Campaign; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possibility of African American rioting.
 Principal Correspondents: Richard J. Neuhaus; Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Dudley Ward; Cesar Chaves.

Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958-1967

Box 3

- 0493 **3:1, Abernathy, Ralph, 1958, 1965.** 13pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for Crusade for Citizenship; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Fred L. Shuttlesworth; C. O. Simpkins; Joseph E. Lowery; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Sr.
- 0506 **3:2, Albany Ministers, November 1962.** 5pp.
 Major Topics: Civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; funds for rehabilitation of burned churches in Georgia; arrest and trials of ministers participating in Albany Prayer Pilgrimage.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leonard E. Klippen; William Boyd; Norman C. Eddy.
- 0511 **3:3, Alexander, Reverend Avery C., 1961.** 3pp.
 Major Topic: Planning for Harry Belafonte benefit concert.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0514 **3:4, American Foundation on Nonviolence, n.d.** 3pp.
Major Topic: List of officers, directors, and Executive Committee members.
- 0517 **3:5, American Jewish Committee, August 1967.** 24pp.
Major Topics: African American–Jewish relations; lists of articles of interest to Jews.
Principal Correspondents: Harry Fleischman; Isaiah Terman.
- 0541 **3:6, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa, August 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topics: SCLC contribution; projects.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Theodore E. Brown.
- 0545 **3:7, Atlanta Temple Bombing, October 1958.** 7pp.
Major Topics: Open letter from African Americans of Montgomery, Alabama, regarding the bombing of the Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation in Atlanta, Georgia; statement by Atlanta Urban League.
Principal Correspondents: William B. Hartfield; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0552 **3:8, Baker, Ella J., 1958–January 1960.** 38pp.
Major Topics: SCLC voting clinics; nomination of Conrad Pearson as Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; voter registration complaints in Caddo Parish, Louisiana; Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. L. Richards; Glenn E. Smiley; William Stuart Nelson; Maude L. Ballou.
- 0590 **3:9, Ball, Edward D., December 1961.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s work; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0593 **3:10, Belafonte, Harry, March 1961.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Planning for proposed project in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0595 **3:11, Bell, Colin—AFSC, October 1964–June 1965.** 5pp.
Major Topics: AFSC congratulatory message on Nobel Peace Prize being awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr.; establishment and allocation of family aid funds by SCLC, AFSC, and Unitarian Universalist Association.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dana McClean Greeley.
- 0600 **3:12, Bennett, Fay—NSF, February 1962–July 1964.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Economic aid project for sharecroppers and tenant farmers in Tennessee; report and program on sharecroppers in the 1960s.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0617 **3:13, Bennette, Fred, September 1967.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Employment policies at Westinghouse Electric Company manufacturing facilities in the South.
Principal Correspondent: D. C. Burnham.
- 0621 **3:14, Bevel, James, 1963.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Nonviolent movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0624 **3:15, Bikel, Theodore, August 1967.** 7pp.
Major Topics: Severs ties with SNCC; anti-Semitic statements by SNCC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0631 **3:16, Billingsley, Orzell, September 1965.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Dispute over payment of automobile contract by Amelia Boynton.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0633 **3:17, Blake, Eubie, August 1962.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Sheet music of songs.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0651 **3:18, Boyle, Sarah P., March 1964.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Request for quote from Martin Luther King, Jr. for book, *For Human Beings Only*.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Anne Perkins; Ed Clayton.
- 0656 **3:19, Braden, Carl, 1964.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Planning for Peoples World Convention; proposal for registration as world citizens; Peoples Congress plan.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0666 **3:20, Brooks, Annie L., August 1961–June 1963.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Complaint against attorney Stanley Tolliver for withdrawing from Mrs. Brooks' personal injury lawsuit; legal brief in *Annie L. Brooks v. Timen Realty Company et al.* case.
Principal Correspondents: Stanley E. Tolliver; Burke Marshall; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0704 **3:21, Brown, Edmund G., January 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Thank you letter to Martin Luther King, Jr. for support during California gubernatorial campaign.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0706 **3:22, Bunton, Henry G., June 1959.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Invitation to Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0708 **3:23, Bustamente, John H., October 1960.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Cleveland, Ohio, Freedom Rally planning.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0711 **3:24, Clark, Septima P., November 1963.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Financial support for Citizenship Education Program.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0714 **3:25, Carmichael, Stokely, July 1966.** 4pp.
Major Topic: SNCC statement on Civil Rights Bill of 1966.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- [Note: The following folder is empty. The contents have been shifted to the file of Jones, Clarence B.]
- 0718 **3:26, Clayton, Edward, October 1963–January 1964.** 1p.
- 0719 **3:27, Coleman, Reverend L. C., October 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topics: Civil rights demonstrations and demands in Marks, Mississippi; report on conditions for African Americans in Marks, Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0723 **3:28, Cross, John H., December 1963.** 3pp.
Major Topic: SCLC donation to the Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama, for the families of African American children killed in church bombing.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0726 **3:29, Dabbs, J. McBride, August–September 1959.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Invitation to SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0730 **3:30, Demerath, N. J., III, October 1965.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Study of civil rights volunteers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0735 **3:31, Demerath, N. Jay, III, January 1966.** 24pp.
Major Topic: Report on SCOPE volunteers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0759 **3:32, DeWolf, Harold, September 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Contribution for Ebenezer Baptist Church; Alabama Methodist Church support for complete equality and brotherhood.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0762 **3:33, Dombrowski, James, November 1960–October 1964.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Invitations to attend meeting with Dombrowski and Martin Luther King, Jr. to discuss controversy involving certain “cause” organizations; SCEF activities; SCEF request for SCLC financial assistance; SCEF pamphlet on the Albany, Georgia, legal cases.
Principal Correspondents: Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood; Joseph E. Lowery; Samuel Williams; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0783 **3:34, Due, John D., June 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: CORE Scholarship, Education, and Defense Fund operations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0786 **3:35, Durfee, James R., October 1959.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Complaint regarding discrimination against African American interstate passengers at southern airports.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790 **3:36, Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, 1962.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Prayer Pilgrimage to 60th General Convention of the Episcopal Church; sit-in by clergymen to protest racial discrimination by the Claramont Restaurant in Sewanee, Tennessee; activities; report from Mississippi; budget; program for Second Annual Meeting.
Principal Correspondents: John B. Morris; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0815 **3:37, Elliott, Osborn, July 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Article entitled “The Negro in America” in *Newsweek*.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0817 **3:38, Eskridge, Chauncey, December 1963–September 1965.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, bond situation; report on SCLC Financial Office.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Orzell Billingsley Jr.
- 0827 **3:39, Fauntroy, Walter E., July 1964.** 8pp.
Major Topic: SCLC support for reelection of Congressman Richard Bolling of Missouri.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0835 **3:40, Feinglass, Abe, July 1964.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Publication of booklet, *The Time Is Now*.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0838 **3:41, Ford Foundation—Minister’s Leadership Training, n.d.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Adult education programs for African Americans; Operation Breadbasket; proposal for leadership coordination for African American ministers; citizenship training for urban neighborhood leaders.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

- 0870 **3:42, Form Letters, 1960.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Response to requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding quality of NAACP legal services received by SCLC; requests for information regarding racial integration policies of various institutions; thank you letters for support at time of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s arrest in Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Jack Greenberg; Harry G. Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0881 **3:43, Forrester, Reverend J. C., January 1958.** 3pp.
Major Topic: SCLC request for support for Crusade for Citizenship.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0884 **3:44, Fund Raising Letters, September–November 1962.** 5pp.
Major Topics: Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Albany, Georgia; requests for contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0889 **3:45, Galbraith, John K., October 1967.** 30pp.
Major Topic: Address on economics and the urban society.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0919 **3:46, Gallagher, Cornelius E., September 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: March on Washington.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0921 **3:47, Gandhi Society, 1963.** 6pp.
Major Topics: Agenda of Executive Committee meeting; financial support for law students working with Washington Human Rights Project; Alabama libel cases.
Principal Correspondents: William L. Higgs; Clarence Jones.
- 0927 **3:48, Gottlieb, Edward P., September 1965.** 6pp.
Major Topics: Vietnam War peace negotiations; SCLC efforts to combat de facto segregation in Chicago, Illinois.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0933 **3:49, Gould, Raphael, December 1964–July 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: History of the the Fellowship of Reconciliation; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on 50th Anniversary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; Clergymen's Emergency Committee for Vietnam activities; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of Johnson administration foreign policy by Robert Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0952 **3:50, Graham, Edward T., September 1961.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0954 **3:51, Granger, Lester B., October 1960.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Trial and sentencing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in DeKalb County, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0956 **3:52, Greenburg [Greenberg], Jack, June 1966.** 49pp.
Major Topics: Petition for writ of certiorari from Alabama State Supreme Court in case arising out of Good Friday march in Birmingham; *Wyatt T. Walker, Martin Luther King, Jr. et al. v. City of Birmingham, Alabama*, case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 1005 **3:53, Guyot, Lawrence, September 1965–October 1967.** 5pp.
Major Topics: SCLC support for Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of civil rights movement and the National Conference for New Politics.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 3

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958-1967 cont.

Box 4

- 0001 **4:1, Hannah, John A., September 1957-August 1961.** 48pp.
Major Topics: Establishment and analysis of the Commission on Civil Rights; summary and analysis of the Civil Rights Act of 1957; Commission on Civil Rights investigation of infringement of African American voting rights; Crusade for Citizenship; SCLC recommendations of names of persons to serve on the Commission on Civil Rights' local advisory committees; rules of procedure for Commission on Civil Rights hearings; testimony of Robert A. Thompson before the Commission on Civil Rights.
Principal Correspondents: Joseph B. Robison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert A. Thompson; Wyatt T. Walker; W. Wilson White.
- 0049 **4:2, Hasselden, Kyle, December 1965.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Article on Martin Luther King, Jr. for *The Christian Century*.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles E. Fager.
- 0056 **4:3, Henry, Clarence, May-June 1959.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Election as an SCLC board member; invitation to Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0059 **4:4, Hodges, Luther, July 1964.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Commerce Department responsibilities under the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0062 **4:5, Hoffman, Abbott, October 1964.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of editorial in the Worcester, Massachusetts, *Gazette* on the civil rights movement; CORE sit-ins at Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0072 **4:6, Holy Land Pilgrimage, June-September 1967.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Descriptions of Six Day War of 1967 and its effects on tourism; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour; cancellation of tour.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sandy F. Ray; Emily Ann Fortson; Teddy Kollek; Reuven Turner.
- 0087 **4:7, Hoover, Carole F., November-December 1962.** 5pp.
Major Topics: Efforts to raise money for civil rights work in Tennessee; SCLC membership drive in Tennessee; reorganization of SCLC state organization in Tennessee.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0092 **4:8, Hughes, Richard J., September 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Congratulatory message on success of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Freedom Day address.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0094 **4:9, International Institute for Peace, July 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Statement of U.S. contingent; report on apartheid, racism, and the violation of human rights; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Carlton Goodlett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Diehl.

- 0112 **4:10, Jemison, Reverend T. J., April 1958.** 2pp.
Major Topic: SCLC representation at Mississippi Regional Conference of Negro Leadership meeting.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0114 **4:11, Johnson, Leroy, October 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Record as congressman for the 38th District of Georgia.
- 0118 **4:12, Jones, Archie, October 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Request from Natchez Branch of the NAACP that SCLC halt activities and withdraw from the area.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0121 **4:13, Jones, Mrs. Ashton, November 1960.** 7pp.
Major Topics: Lawsuits against Ashton Jones in Marshall, Texas, and Shreveport, Louisiana; arrest of Ashton Jones in Jackson, Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0128 **4:14, Jones, Charles, November 1962.** 3pp.
Major Topic: "Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration."
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0131 **4:15, Jones, Clarence B., June-December 1963.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Prospectus of production of documentary film on the biracial reality of Birmingham, Alabama, by Gandhi Society; text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; contract with radio station WRVR for right to sell and distribute recordings of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; request for copyright protection for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Lincoln Memorial speech; SCLC registration with New York State Department of Social Welfare; complaints regarding copyright infringement on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondents: Madeline Anderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry C. Bunton; Edward Clayton; Louis J. Lefkowitz; John M. Weatherwax.
- 0163 **4:16, Jones, Clarence B., January 1964.** 74pp.
Major Topic: *Martin Luther King, Jr. v. Mister Maestro, Inc. and Twentieth Century Fox Record Corporation* case.
Principal Correspondent: Edward Clayton.
- 0237 **4:17, Jones, Clarence B., May 1964, September 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Authorizations for use of excerpts from Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Lincoln Memorial speech; SCLC merchandising.
Principal Correspondents: Alfred Slote; Leo R. Caldarella.
- 0240 **4:18, Javitz, Jacob, June 1963.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Efforts to amend Civil Rights Act of 1957.
- 0248 **4:19, Kennedy, Edward M., 1967.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Amendments to poverty program legislation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0257 **4:20, Kennedy, John F., n.d.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Congratulatory message on Kennedy's civil rights address.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0259 **4:21, King, Clennon, May 1958.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Efforts to gain admission to the University of Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0262 **4:22, Kunstler, William, Esquire, December 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Thank you letter for work done for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0264 **4:23, Kytle, Calvin, August 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Meeting between SCLC and Community Relations Service representatives; address by Kytle at Community Educational Services program sponsored by Emory University.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0272 **4:24, Labor Leaders, May 1962.** 25pp.
Major Topic: Implications for civil rights and labor movements of Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures.
Principal Correspondents: William V. Bradley; Martin Luther King, Jr.; L. S. Buckmaster; James Carey; Joseph Curran; Al J. Hayes; Charles J. Martin; Ralph Helstein; David J. McDonald; Mike Quill; Walter Reuther; Ed S. Miller; Thomas Kennedy.
- 0297 **4:25, Labor Leaders, May 1962.** 17pp.
Major Topic: Implications for civil rights and labor movements of Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures.
Principal Correspondents: Albert J. Fitzgerald; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gordon M. Freeman; David Sullivan; Jacob S. Protofsky; Thomas J. Lloyd; David Livingstone.
- 0314 **4:26, Lafayette, Bernard, 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Offered position of SCLC program director.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0317 **4:27, Langley, William Bernard, August 1965.** 46pp.
Major Topics: Writ of certiorari petition as to constitutionality and lawfulness of injunction by Circuit Court for Duval County, Florida; *William Bernard Langley v. New Deal Cab Company* case and appeal.
Principal Correspondent: A. E. Pooser.
- 0363 **4:28, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, May–September 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Request for SCLC financial assistance; U.S. House of Representatives action minimum wage legislation; AFL-CIO Legislative Department study on fair labor standards; opposition to dismissal of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arnold Aronson; A. F. Hartung; Ben Neufeld.
- 0378 **4:29, Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita, May 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topic: Address at Jackson State College.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0390 **4:30, Lewis, John, 1965.** 2pp.
Major Topic: SNCC appeal for financial support for its Alabama voter registration campaign.
- 0392 **4:31, Lowery, Reverend Joseph A., May 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; appointment as SCLC church secretary.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
- 0395 **4:32, McDonald, Dora, 1967.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Publication of *The Picture Story of Martin Luther King, Jr.*
Principal Correspondent: Margaret Young.
- 0399 **4:33, McGovern, George, 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Speech by McGovern in New York.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0401 **4:34, Mack, William A., n.d.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Contribution for the Montgomery Improvement Association.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0404 **4:35, Mann, Chief, November 1962.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Proposed appointment as director of public safety for Trenton, New Jersey.
Principal Correspondents: S. Howard Woodson Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0406 **4:36, Mason, N., January 1964.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Christmas card.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0411 **4:37, Mays, Benjamin, July–November 1965.** 7pp.
Major Topics: Building construction costs at Morehouse College; Sloan Foundation Challenge Grant for Morehouse College.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0418 **4:38, McIver, Ray—“The Death of Jesus,” June 1946.** 35pp.
Major Topic: Passion play.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0453 **4:39, McIver, Ray—“The Death of Jesus,” June 1946.** 36pp.
Major Topic: Passion play.
- 0489 **4:40, Meacham, Stewart, August 1965.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0494 **4:41, Medical Committee for Civil Rights, 1963.** 4pp.
Major Topics: Formation; priority tasks.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. S. Holloman Jr.; Walter J. Lear.
- 0498 **4:42, “Meet the Press,” 1962–1963.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Request for comment by Martin Luther King, Jr. for fifteenth anniversary of “Meet the Press”; transcript of appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Lawrence E. Spivak; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0509 **4:43, Morris, John B., October–November 1967.** 5pp.
Major Topics: Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Atlanta, Georgia; world campaign for release of South African political prisoners.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dennis Brutus.
- 0514 **4:44, Muste, A. J., March–December 1965.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Request for meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Soviet Peace Committee; report on visit to the Soviet Union by Alfred Hassler; list of meetings and conversations held by American Peace Organization representatives during visit to USSR; declaration of conscience against Vietnam War; proposal for International Commission of the World Community; call for an Assembly of Unrepresented People; Committee for Non-Violent Action project and proposals; articles on draft card burning.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler; Lyndon B. Johnson; Thich Nhat Hanh.
- 0561 **4:45, Muste, A. J., February 1966.** 6pp.
Major Topic: Triennial Conference of the War Resisters International.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0567 **4:46, News Media Requests, January–May 1964.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Requests for interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Clayton.
- 0576 **4:47, New York State Bar Association, October 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.’s address to the association.
Principal Correspondents: Eugene C. Gerhart; Martin Luther King, Jr.

Box 5

- 0584 **5:1, Odom, Edward, May 1958–October 1962.** 6pp.
Major Topics: SCLC voter registration campaign in Clarksdale, Mississippi; Institute on Non-Violence and Segregation; participation in SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0590 **5:2, Partridge, P. H., March 1964.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of 1964 Republican national platform and suggestions for changes.
- 0598 **5:3, Planned Parenthood, September 1967.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Position on family planning provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1967; Paul H. Todd's testimony before the Senate Finance Committee on the Social Security Amendments.
Principal Correspondents: Frederick S. Jaffe; Paul H. Todd.
- 0613 **5:4, Ponder, Annell, October 1964.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Support for film, *The Cool World of Harlem*.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0615 **5:5, Powell, Mary, October 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Personal correspondence with Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0619 **5:6, Patterson, Eugene, August 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Support of the *Atlanta Constitution* for the March on Washington.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0621 **5:7, Raby, Al, April 1967.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Discussion of production of documentary film.
Principal Correspondent: James Cook.
- [Note: The material in the following folder has been removed to the Bayard Rustin File.]
- 0623 **5:8, Randolph, Philip, September 1965.** 1p.
- 0624 **5:9, Right, Lois, March 1962.** 13pp.
Major Topic: Prison conditions in Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0637 **5:10, Robinson, Jackie, April–July 1962.** 28pp.
Major Topic: Testimonial dinner plans and invitations to serve as honorary chairmen.
Principal Correspondents: Ed Sullivan; Alfred Duckett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Black; Ralph J. Bunche; Thomas Kilgore; Ed Dudley; Wyatt T. Walker; Joe Louis; James Farmer; A. Philip Randolph; Ogden Reid; Joe Wolcott; Branch Rickey; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Howard Cossell; Jack Greenberg; Robert L. Carter; Robert Wagner; Whitney M. Young; Roy Wilkins.
- 0665 **5:11, Rockefeller, Nelson A., September 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Message of condolence on bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667 **5:12, Roosevelt, Eleanor, May 1961.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Contribution for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: William J. Fullard; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0670 **5:13, Roosevelt, Eleanor, April 1963.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Plans for creation of the Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation.
Principal Correspondents: Hyman H. Bookbinder; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0673 **5:14, Rustin, Bayard, September 1965–August 1966.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Roy Wilkins testimony on the Civil Rights Bill of 1966; D.C. home rule; work of A. Philip Randolph Institute.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Kelsey.
- 0681 **5:15, Rutherford, William, September 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Acceptance of position with SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0684 **5:16, St. Augustine, Florida, April 1964.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0689 **5:17, Sanford, Terry, November 1962.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Request by Martin Luther King, Jr. to use influence to free Edenton, North Carolina, protesters.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0692 **5:18, Schwazschild, Henry, May 1962.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Reverse freedom buses sponsored by White Citizen's Councils.
Principal Correspondent: Leo Cherne.
- 0696 **5:19, Seals, Robert Lee, June 1964.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Application by Sophia Ann Seals for assistance for her three dependent children following Seals' desertion.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rita Tucker.
- 0698 **5:20, Seay, S. S., December 1962.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Montgomery Improvement Association activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0700 **5:21, Shapp, Milton, October 1967.** 12pp.
Major Topic: Text of speech at La Salle College.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0712 **5:22, Shriver, Sargent, May 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topics: Involvement of African Americans in the antipoverty program; minority employment in the Office of Economic Opportunity.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0716 **5:23, Shuttlesworth, Fred L., April 1963.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Resolution of support by the Revelation Baptist Church of Cincinnati, Ohio, for the southern struggle for freedom, justice, and human dignity.
- 0719 **5:24, Sloan, Frank P., February 1966.** 11pp.
Major Topics: SCLC criticism of handling of Head Start funds by Atlanta Regional Office of the Office of Economic Opportunity; guide to projects under the Nelson Amendment.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0730 **5:25, Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines, February 1965.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Speech to Negro History Club at West Kinney High School in Newark, New Jersey, on boyhood of Martin Luther King, Jr.; congratulations on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0744 **5:26, Thomas, Norman, May 1965.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Thomas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0746 **5:27, Thompson, Richard, July 1964.** 13pp.
Major Topic: Racial discrimination in New Zealand's reciprocal sports tours with South Africa.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

- 0759 **5:28, Tilley, Reverend John L., December 1958.** 3pp.
Major Topic: AFSC student assistants for SCLC voter registration campaigns.
Principal Correspondents: Maude L. Ballou; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Max Heirich.
- 0762 **5:29, Tuggle, Kenneth, October–November 1959.** 5pp.
Major Topic: SCLC meeting with Interstate Commerce Commission representatives to discuss discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0767 **5:30, Wachtel, Harry H., January 1963.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Article on Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations in *Newsweek*.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0770 **5:31, Wachtel, Harry H., April 1964–September 1965.** 6pp.
Major Topics: Legal defense for civil rights protestors; United Auto Workers Union involvement in War on Poverty; elections to Executive Committee and Board of Directors of the American Foundation on Non-Violence.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Bayard Rustin.
- 0776 **5:32, Walker, Wyatt T., August 1960–1964.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Invitations to 1960 SCLC Annual Meeting in Shreveport, Louisiana; appointment as SCLC executive director; New York Town Hall concert by Coretta Scott King.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790 **5:33, Wilkins, Roy, June 1963.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Establishment of Medgar Evers Memorial Fund.
Principal Correspondents: Theodore Kheel; Mordecai Johnson; Clarence B. Jones.
- 0797 **5:34, Williams, Kent, August–September 1965.** 6pp.
Major Topics: Sale of Nitrogen Products Corporation plant in Saltville, Virginia; history of Saltville, Virginia.
Principal Correspondents: E. J. Withers; James H. Quillen; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0803 **5:35, Wright, Marian, May 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806 **5:36, Young, Andrew, September 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Criticism for antiwhite racial attitudes; SCLC benefit concert featuring Coretta Scott King.
Principal Correspondent: Arthur Kohlenberg.
- 0809 **5:37, Young, Whitney, October 1962, May 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Participation in SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; invitation to participate in SCLC Annual Conference in Portland, Oregon.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967**
- 0812 **5:38, February 1956.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of SCLC boycott against Scripto, Inc.
- 0816 **5:39, February 1958.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Miami, Florida, voter registration campaign; Hattiesburg, Mississippi, mass meeting.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy.

- 0828 **5:40, January 1960.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Day of Prayer for Church Unity; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: William J. McPeak; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Hill.
- 0840 **5:41, February–April 1960.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. A. Bacoats; Ella J. Baker.
- 0848 **5:42, April 1960.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Article on cannibalism by Simba rebels in the Congo; complaints regarding mishandling of registered mail.
- 0856 **5:43, May–October 1960.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; complaint regarding mishandling of registered mail; SCLC organizational activities; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0888 **5:44, October 1960.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King; Harry Belafonte; Benjamin E. Mays.
- 0909 **5:45, October 1960.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David M. Blicker; Daisy Bates.
- 0920 **5:46, October 1960.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter C. Cowart; Ann Anderson; Albert J. Fitzgerald.
- 0940 **5:47, November 1960.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Messages in support of work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: A. Philip Randolph; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Homer A. Jack; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0962 **5:48, November 1960.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; John F. Kennedy's interest in Martin Luther King, Jr.'s arrest in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; William P. Rogers; Dwight D. Eisenhower; James Marley; Ernest Vandiver.
- 0986 **5:49, November–December 1960.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Wood.
- 1011 **5:50, January–April 1961.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: James R. Wood; A. A. Peters; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 1019 **5:51, February–April 1962.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a Second Emancipation Proclamation; protest against racial classifications for U.S. census; publication of book, *Faith and Prejudice*.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte; David Horne.

Reel 4

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 6

- 0001 **6:1, April 1962.** 29pp.
Major Topics: South African policy on colored people; platform of the peace and civil rights movements.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0030 **6:2, May 1962.** 28pp.
Major Topic: Requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0058 **6:3, May 1962.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Lebanon, Tennessee, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Betty Bentz.
- 0069 **6:4, June 1962.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Garnett Theological Seminary class list.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0087 **6:5, July 1962.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding segregation in Hyannisport, Massachusetts; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0097 **6:6, July 1962.** 19pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s philosophy and actions.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0116 **6:7, August 1962.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0137 **6:8, September 1962.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Welcome House operations; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William M. Justice; Robert W. Thomas.
- 0153 **6:9, September 1962.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Soviet repression against Jews; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; pamphlets on menace of political Zionism, the race question and segregation; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marc H. Tanenbaum; Ebenezer Myers.
- 0195 **6:10, September 1962.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Religious pamphlets; pamphlet on double taxation; request for assistance; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0223 **6:11, September 1962.** 9pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination and segregation at Fort Benning, Georgia; funds for rebuilding of burnt African American churches in Georgia; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Henry C. Bunton.
- 0232 **6:12, September 1962.** 6pp.
Major Topics: New Orleans, Louisiana, voter registration campaign; contributions for SCLC; funds for rebuilding burnt African American churches in Georgia; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Albany, Georgia; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0238 **6:13, October 1962.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Ross Barnett's opposition to Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts attorney general; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. Army; northern support for prayer pilgrimages in the South; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; benefit concert by Robert Pritchard.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence Miller Jr.
- 0254 **6:14, October 1962.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Edward Brooke's campaign for Massachusetts attorney general; school desegregation in Frankfort, Kentucky.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William H. Lewis Jr.; L. Clayton Jones; Wendell P. Butler; John B. Breckinridge.
- 0266 **6:15, October 1962.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Fellowship House operations; request for assistance; publication of the book, *Black Like Me* and plans for feature film based on it.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marjorie Penney; Julius Tannenbaum.
- 0277 **6:16, October 1962.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Demand for U.S.-USSR cooperation toward peace and nuclear disarmament; criticism of actions and philosophy of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evanston, Indiana, Freedom Fighters activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Melvin S. Smith.
- 0289 **6:17, November 1962.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; publication of the book, *The Soul of Black Folks*; preface to a book written by Joseph T. Beaver Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John A. Morsell.
- 0312 **6:18, November 1962.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Orviss Memorial Aid Group operations; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination against African American government employees at O'Hare International Airport; complaints regarding antisocial behavior by African Americans.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thelma C. Orviss; John Feild.
- 0340 **6:19, November 1962.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; proposed bus boycott in Durham, North Carolina.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Edwards.

- 0360 **6:20, November 1962.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Arrest of South African union members on the charge of treason; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts attorney general.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clifford O. Simpson.
- 0373 **6:21, December 1962.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0385 **6:22, December 1962.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; funds for rebuilding of burnt African American churches in Georgia; requests for assistance; racial discrimination complaint against Illinois Central Railroad.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0405 **6:23, December 1962.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed increase in minority employment in the U.S. Foreign Service.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. C. Evans.
- 0417 **6:24, December 1962.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s philosophy and actions; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Tyler Thompson.
- 0430 **6:25, January 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Proposal by Doubleday & Company to develop an African American book club; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0442 **6:26, January 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of position of white clergy in Oxford, Mississippi; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0455 **6:27, January 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; multiracial adoption; Open Door Society operations; James Meredith's attempt to enter the University of Mississippi; request by *Equity* magazine for an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Ruark; James Meredith; Dick Moore.
- 0473 **6:28, January 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith's attempt to enter the University of Mississippi.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis E. Lerman.
- 0493 **6:29, January 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for anthology book on the southern conflict; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0510 **6:30, January 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; publication of book on work of the National Conference on Religion and Race.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence S. Grow.

- 0530 **6:31, January 1963.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; pamphlet opposing racial integration.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0568 **6:32, January 1963.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Pamphlets opposing racial integration; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0601 **6:33, February 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; *Wilmington, North Carolina v. Maurice Lemonier* case; message of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0614 **6:34, February 1963.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; offer to participate in civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0645 **6:35, February 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0660 **6:36, February 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Trevor Huddleston.
- 0675 **6:37, February 1963.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0689 **6:38, March 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topics: AFL-CIO opposition to restrictive voting laws; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0709 **6:39, March 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Bertrand Russell's nomination for 1963 Nobel Peace Prize; publication of the book, *The Supreme Court on Racial Discrimination*; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Byron S. Hollinshead Jr.
- 0728 **6:40, March 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of Adam Clayton Powell Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Duarte; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0744 **6:41, March 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; request for FBI investigation of police harassment of African Americans in Covington, Georgia; requests for assistance; SCLC support for Gadsden, Alabama, Christian Citizens Committee.
Principal Correspondents: Lillie Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. A. Baskerville.
- 0757 **6:42, March 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Request by Japanese student newspaper for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding possible racial discrimination in civil service testing for post office positions; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Otis Moss Jr.

- 0775 **6:43, March 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0791 **6:44, April 1963.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign; requests for assistance; refusal of AM&N College to permit student to participate in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, sit-in demonstrations; proposed African American economic boycott against Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.
- Box 7**
- 0822 **7:1, April 1963.** 25pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0847 **7:2, April 1963.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following Freedom March in Birmingham, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0879 **7:3, April 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; Willie Seals case in Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0891 **7:4, April 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Article on full employment by Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0910 **7:5, April 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topics: SCLC voter registration campaign; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; African American economic boycott against Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0926 **7:6, April 1963.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; *Nathaniel and Lucille Denman et al. v. John W. McCormack et al.* case; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0951 **7:7, April 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernest Werner.
- 0966 **7:8, April 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Reverse Freedom Riders.
Principal Correspondents: Coretta Scott King; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0986 **7:9, April 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 5

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 7 cont.

- 0001 **7:10, April 1963.** 19pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Women's International League for Peace and Harmony resolution commending Attorney General Robert Kennedy on implementation of African American voting rights; messages for support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mildred Scott Olmstead.
- 0020 **7:11, April 1963.** 16pp.
 Major Topics: Los Angeles Mayor Sam Yorty's condemnation of arrest of African American civil rights demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0036 **7:12, April 1963.** 8pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis Chatman.
- 0044 **7:13, April 1963.** 9pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Daniel Gilmartin; Leo H. Smith Sr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0053 **7:14, May 1963.** 26pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0079 **7:15, May 1963.** 16pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0095 **7:16, May 1963.** 14pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0109 **7:17, May 1963.** 11pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0120 **7:18, May 1963.** 24pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; speech by Jaime Benitez, chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico, at the City College of New York; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Jaime Benitez; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0144 **7:19, May 1963.** 13pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC direct action program in Birmingham, Alabama.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0157 **7:20, May 1963.** 16pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0173 **7:21, May 1963.** 13pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0186 **7:22, May 1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; petition complaining of treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0209 **7:23, May 1963.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; appeal to American churchmen by Paul Peachey.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Peachey.
- 0233 **7:24, May 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Davis.
- 0252 **7:25, May 1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; minutes and resolutions of Midwest Clergy Conference on Negro Welfare; Camden, New Jersey, Freedom Rally; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William E. Hogan; Leon Sverdlove.
- 0275 **7:26, May 1963.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; complaint regarding treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene "Bull" Connor.
- 0283 **7:27, May 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0298 **7:28, May 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0310 **7:29, May 1963.** 24pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0334 **7:30, May 1963.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dore Schary.
- 0362 **7:31, May 1963.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; Fair Housing Committee operations; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0399 **7:32, May 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Art Hanes; Albert Boutwell.
- 0417 **7:33, May 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Doumar; John F. Kennedy.

- 0429 **7:34, May 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0450 **7:35, May 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Melcher.
- 0463 **7:36, May 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0478 **7:37, May 1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0501 **7:38, May 1963.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0509 **7:39, May 1963.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention to secure rights of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama; Provisional Committee for Immediate Free Elections in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0545 **7:40, May 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 8**
- 0571 **8:1, May 1963.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; police brutality complaints against Alabama state troopers; article on Francois "Papa Doc" Duvalier's regime in Haiti; article on Senator Allen J. Ellenders' African tour.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0606 **8:2, May 1963.** 60pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Billy James Hargis.
- 0666 **8:3, May 1963.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; *Johns Hopkins Magazine* article on birth control.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0693 **8:4, May 1963.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0727 **8:5, May 1963.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0764 **8:6, May 1963.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; South Bend, Indiana, Freedom Rally; statement by Governor George Wallace on Birmingham racial crisis; article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the African American view of white America.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace.
- 0805 **8:7, May 1963.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0834 **8:8, May 1963.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages in support of the work of SCLC; women's rights proposals; call for a Negro National Unity Day.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0862 **8:9, May 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph P. Selly; Avraham Schenker, John F. Kennedy.
- 0880 **8:10, May 1963.** 14pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0894 **8:11, May 1963.** 14pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0908 **8:12, May 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernest DeMaio.
- 0923 **8:13, May 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Cogen.
- 0939 **8:14, May 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert E. Boies; James Farmer.
- 0956 **8:15, May 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Black Muslim movement; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0968 **8:16, May 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0987 **8:17, May 1963.** 26pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 6

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 8 cont.

- 0001 **8:18, May 1963.** 15pp.
 Major Topics: Civil rights demonstrations in Los Angeles, California; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Lewis Wincler; John F. Kennedy; George C. Wallace.
- 0016 **8:19, May 1963.** 13pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0029 **8:20, May 1963.** 28pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank W. Morris Jr.; Meyer L. Brown; Carl J. Megel.
- 0057 **8:21, May 1963.** 15pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; Roman Catholic position on racial discrimination and civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.
- 0072 **8:22, May 1963.** 22pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support from school children for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0094 **8:23, May 1963.** 16pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0110 **8:24, May 1963.** 17pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0127 **8:25, May 1963.** 12pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0139 **8:26, May 1963.** 19pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John E. Ball.
- 0158 **8:27, May 1963.** 36pp.
 Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0194 **8:28, May 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0212 **8:29, May 1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; women's rights proposals; proposal to create a new UN Security Council consisting of delegates from major metropolitan city areas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0235 **8:30, May 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0256 **8:31, May 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Sullivan.
- 0268 **8:32, May 1963.** 11pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0279 **8:33, May 1963.** 11pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0290 **8:34, May 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0308 **8:35, May 1963.** 11pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0319 **8:36, May 1963.** 10pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0329 **8:37, May 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jules Cohen; Otis Moss Jr.; Bernard J. Woolis.
- 0348 **8:38, May 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; proposed African American cotton boycott.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0361 **8:39, May 1963.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 9**
- 0369 **9:1, May 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence B. Jones.
- 0389 **9:2, May 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0404 **9:3, May 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0423 **9:4, May 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; article on proposed NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) nuclear force.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael J. Quill.
- 0439 **9:5, May 1963.** 10pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0449 **9:6, May 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ben Davidson.
- 0467 **9:7, June 1963.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; article on nonwhite population growth; list of integrated hotels, motels, restaurants, and cafeterias in Atlanta, Georgia; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0492 **9:8, June 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0509 **9:9, June 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; one hundredth anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edith Green.
- 0527 **9:10, June 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement and on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hugh Scott; John F. Kennedy.
- 0546 **9:11, June 1963.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article opposing integration by Elijah Muhammad of the Black Muslims.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elijah Muhammad.
- 0579 **9:12, June 1963.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0626 **9:13, June 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; NAACP criticism of Young Americans for Freedom presenting an award to Albany, Georgia, Police Chief Laurie Pritchett.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0645 **9:14, June 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0658 **9:15, June 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0675 **9:16, June 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0691 **9:17, June 1963.** 49pp.
 Major Topics: Biracial discussion of race issues in Jackson, Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; newspaper articles on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0740 **9:18, June 1963.** 8pp.
 Major Topic: Messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0748 **9:19, June 1963.** 13pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; assassination of Medgar Evers; proposal for printing and distributions of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "Letter from Birmingham Jail"; U.S. Supreme Court decision banning school prayer; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0761 **9:20, June 1963.** 24pp.
 Major Topics: Article in *Weekly Unity* entitled "Blessed Is the Nation"; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Priscilla May Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0785 **9:21, June 1963.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposals for African American economic boycotts; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0803 **9:22, June 1963.** 13pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal to lower U.S. voting age; desegregation of Charlotte, North Carolina, hotels and motels; U.S. Supreme Court decision banning school prayer.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert C. Holdridge.
- 0816 **9:23, June 1963.** 34pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0850 **9:24, June 1963.** 25pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; report on increase in syphilis; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0875 **9:25, June 1963.** 30pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American civil rights; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal to organize a Negro Secret Service.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0905 **9:26, June 1963.** 47pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; article on attendance of Kennedy children at integrated schools; support for passage of congressional civil rights bill; requests for assistance; criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on group therapy.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0952 **9:27, July 1963.** 50pp.
 Major Topics: Messages in support for work of SCLC; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; open letter on integration.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 7

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 9 cont.

- 0001 **9:28, July 1963.** 2pp.
 Major Topic: Message of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0003 **9:29, July 1963.** 20pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; civil rights articles in the *Circle News*.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0023 **9:30, July 1963.** 29pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; review of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Stride Toward Freedom*; commencement address at Wayne State University by Clarence Hilberry.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Hilberry.
- 0052 **9:31, July 1963.** 13pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0065 **9:32, July 1963.** 12pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0077 **9:33, August 1963.** 27pp.
 Major Topics: Request for permission to quote from article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; request for permission to record a reading of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "Letter From the Birmingham Jail" for television program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on "New Currents in the Civil Rights Movement."
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; August Meier.
- 0104 **9:34, August 1963.** 31pp.
 Major Topic: Text and lyrics of cantata entitled "A Day at Summer's End."
 Principal Correspondents: Elsa Rael; Joan Grosser.
- 0135 **9:35, August 1963.** 7pp.
 Major Topics: Poems relating to civil rights movement; March on Washington; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0142 **9:36, August 1963.** 12pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.

Box 10

- 0154 **10:1, September 1963.** 88pp.
Major Topics: James Meredith's attempt to enroll at University of Mississippi; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; illegality of interracial marriages under Georgia law; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; Harry Truman's opposition to use of northern agitators in civil rights movement in the South; proposed creation of a First Class Citizen's Council for Negroes.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Fischer; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0242 **10:2, September 1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; March on Washington; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0265 **10:3, September 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0280 **10:4, September 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0295 **10:5, September 1963.** 25pp.
Major Topic: Messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0320 **10:6, September 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Assessment of Robert Kennedy's role in civil rights movement; alleged discrimination by Veteran's Administration; opposition to atheist movement; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward V. Long.
- 0336 **10:7, September 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0352 **10:8, October 1963.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; sheet music with lyrics by J. Maloy Roach.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; J. Maloy Roach.
- 0369 **10:9, October 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Sheet music with lyrics by J. Maloy Roach; transcript of "The Hour of the Crucified" radio program.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0387 **10:10, October 1963.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0417 **10:11, October 1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0432 **10:12, October 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0450 **10:13, October 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0471 **10:14, October 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0491 **10:15, October 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0517 **10:16, October 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; SCLC financial report; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0530 **10:17, October 1963.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0572 **10:18, October 1963.** 22pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0594 **10:19, October 1963.** 34pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0628 **10:20, November 1963.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for desegregation of public facilities in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0664 **10:21, November 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0682 **10:22, November 1963.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0693 **10:23, November 1963.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0713 **10:24, December 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

- 0734 **10:25, December 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; assassination of John F. Kennedy; articles on violence and criminal activities by African Americans; messages in support of work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0753 **10:26, December 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Messages in support of work of SCLC; Richard Coleman case.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace.
- 0774 **10:27, December 1963.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Messages in support of work of SCLC; Christmas boycott; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0788 **10:28, December 1963.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Messages in support of work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0812 **10:29, December 1963.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0820 **10:30, December 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Messages in support of work of SCLC; requests for assistance; address by Ernesta G. Procope at luncheon of National Council of Negro Women.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernesta G. Procope.
- 0839 **10:31, December 1963.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Proposed changes in Pledge of Allegiance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; march of African students on the Kremlin in the USSR.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0867 **10:32, December 1963.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0901 **10:33, December 1963.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Christmas boycott.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 11**
- 0923 **11:1, January 1964.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; sheet music supporting civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; Danville, Virginia, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Harry Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0947 **11:2, January 1964.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr. named *Time* magazine's Man of the Year; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Norman Thomas.
- 0976 **11:3, January 1964.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s association with Reverend E. J. Fields; messages of support for work of SCLC; Conference on the Church and Human Rights; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 8

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 11 cont.

- 0001 **11:4, January 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s nomination as *Time* magazine's Man of the Year; messages in support of work of SCLC; complaints regarding working conditions in Tyler, Texas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0021 **11:5, February 1964.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Motivation program of West Philadelphia High School; requests for assistance; analysis of the civil rights bill of 1963; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0062 **11:6, February 1964.** 45pp.
Major Topics: Review of film, *The Cool World of Harlem*; messages of support for work of SCLC; appointment of Carl T. Rowan as head of the U.S. Information Agency; requests for assistance; booklet on U.S. economic problems.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene Howard.
- 0107 **11:7, February 1964.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article entitled "A Century of Shame"; requests for assistance; John Birch Society bulletin on the civil rights bill of 1963; messages in support of work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. Daniel Sladden Jr.
- 0130 **11:8, February 1964.** 66pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; allegations of Communist influence on the civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; booklet entitled "The Key to Peace."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Manion.
- 0196 **11:9, March 1964.** 43pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Project Awareness voter registration campaign; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings on African American violence and criminal activities; opposition to Vietnam War; white opposition to civil rights bill.
Principal Correspondents: Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Phil Dion; Wyatt T. Walker; Henry W. Pickett Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0239 **11:10, April 1964.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Harry Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0257 **11:11, May 1964.** 48pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed bill of rights for the disadvantaged; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; tenth anniversary of integration of West Virginia State College; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to reelection of Senator Spressard Holland of Florida.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0305 **11:12, June 1964.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Federal Council of Churches and Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0335 **11:13, June 1964.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on the *Today* show; opposition to the presidential candidacies of George Wallace and Barry Goldwater; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0364 **11:14, June 1964.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racially restrictive practices of suburban areas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0382 **11:15, June 1964.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; opposition to civil rights bill; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0415 **11:16, June 1964.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Songs for use by civil rights movement; housing discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427 **11:17, June 1964.** 54pp.
Major Topics: Article on teaching of speech in western culture; address by Don Warden to United Republicans of California Convention; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacies of Barry Goldwater and George Wallace; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Don Warden.
- 0481 **11:18, June 1964.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; bulletins of Jewish Temple Emanu-El.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0513 **11:19, June 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Academic freedom; protection of legal rights of students involved in civil rights activities; complaints regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis M. Hacker; Al Capp.
- 0533 **11:20, July 1964.** 40pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Roy Wilkins.
- 0573 **11:21, July 1964.** 51pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0624 **11:22, July 1964.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0634 **11:23, July 1964.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; World Democratic Movement; questionnaire on civil rights movement; complaints regarding the attendance of the Kennedy children at private schools and Robert Kennedy's membership in a private club practicing discriminatory policies; proposal for economic advancement by African Americans.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Krishna Das Ganta.
- 0665 **11:24, July 1964.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Demand for federal protection for civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed bill of rights for the disadvantaged; unemployment problem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Mann.
- 0689 **11:25, July 1964.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Jewish role in civil rights movement; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed challenge to laws against racially mixed marriages; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded an honorary degree from Springfield College.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice Goldring.
- 0707 **11:26, July 1964.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; implementation of Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0735 **11:27, July 1964.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support of work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposed monument in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 12**
- 0760 **12:1, July 1964.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Article entitled "Honest Communism Is Christian"; racial conflicts in British Guiana; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed fund-raising project in support of civil rights movement; passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondents: Raymond Reid; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790 **12:2, July 1964.** 7pp.
Major Topics: Malcolm X's attendance at Cairo meeting of the Organization of African Unity; Organization of Afro-American Unity activities.
Principal Correspondent: Malcolm X.
- 0797 **12:3, July 1964.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; article on prospects for racial integration in Birmingham, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Warren.
- 0825 **12:4, July 1964.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; publication of book, *Mama, Why Are Some Boys White?*; questionnaire relating to SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0854 **12:5, July 1964.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Volunteers for Mississippi Project; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC fund-raising activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0892 **12:6, July 1964.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0920 **12:7, July 1964.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Bayard Rustin's support for *Liberation* magazine; proposal for national day of commemoration for the suffering of those who took part in the civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; unemployment problem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bayard Rustin.
- 0959 **12:8, July 1964.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Atlanta, Georgia, Civil Rights Act Workshop; Highlander Center activity report; demand for federal intervention to protect civil rights workers in Mississippi; opposition to presidential candidacy of George Wallace; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Sylvan H. Meyer; C. Conrad Browne; Lyndon B. Johnson; Ernest Goodman; Laurent B. Frantz.
- 0990 **12:9, July 1964.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; call for African American self-improvement efforts; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Cora Walker.

Reel 9

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 12 cont.

- 0001 **12:10, July 1964.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Request for federal intervention in Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; offers of service as civil rights workers; request for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Henry D. Rogers; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0034 **12:11, July 1964.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0049 **12:12, August 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Child Development Group of Mississippi operations; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Nobel Peace Prize; National Information Bureau questionnaire regarding SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Ralph McGill.
- 0069 **12:13, August 1964.** 51pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; white backlash to civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph McGill.

- 0120 **12:14, August 1964.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to minstrel shows; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0145 **12:15, August 1964.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; song written for use by civil rights movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; compliance with Civil Rights Act of 1964; complaint regarding mishandling of registered mail.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.
- 0161 **12:16, August 1964.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; African American riots in Harlem and Rochester, New York; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harlem Freedom School.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0180 **12:17, August 1964.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Request for clemency or amnesty for persons arrested during racial disturbances in New Jersey; white backlash to civil rights movement; requests for assistance; offers of service as civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondents: Clarence Coggins; Richard Hughes; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0193 **12:18, August 1964.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Efforts to create higher paying jobs for African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence in Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0205 **12:19, August 1964.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Appeal for World Citizenship; African American unemployment problem; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; H. Merrill Jackson.
- 0217 **12:20, August 1964.** 43pp.
Major Topics: Proposed African American economic boycotts; interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr., Roy Wilkins, and Whitney M. Young; religious tracts; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago race riot; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s plans to visit Harlem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young.
- 0260 **12:21, September 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: SCLC support for seating of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegates to the Democratic National Convention; proposal for a memorial for those who gave their lives in the civil rights struggle; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rochester, New York, race riot.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0280 **12:22, September 1964.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for Dutch newspaper; song for use by civil rights movement; article on Richard Henry Lee.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0303 **12:23, September 1964.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for a weekly newspaper column by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on the role of international students in intercultural and interpersonal communications; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; M. R. Kumara Swamy.
- 0324 **12:24, September 1964.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Formation of National Council for Civic Responsibility; report on right-wing organizations in the United States; opposition to interracial marriages; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur Larson.
- 0343 **12:25, September 1964.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed publication of book, *Sermons on Race*; proposal for liberal ministry in the South; international day of prayer and fasting in support of struggle of African Americans; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Robert Larson; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0367 **12:26, September 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; southern school desegregation; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; criticism of President Lyndon Johnson's hypocrisy in supporting the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0387 **12:27, September 1964.** 13pp.
Major Topics: SCLC efforts to block extremism in the South; opposition to racial discrimination against Arabs in Israel.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0400 **12:28, October 1964.** 58pp.
Major Topics: Proposed African American economic boycott; Plans for Progress program; offers of services as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; publication of booklet, "Rhetoric of Racial Revolt"; training in techniques of group conversation; Christmas boycott; messages praising Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Strength to Love*.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy L. Hill.
- 0458 **12:29, October 1964.** 19pp.
Major Topic: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0477 **12:30, October 1964.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Committee Against Soviet Anti-Semitism activities; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; goals of public education in the United States; request for statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the occasion of Albert Schweitzer's ninetieth birthday; attack on SCLC by Dick Gregory.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph D. Herzog; Bernard S. Lee.

Box 13

- 0499 **13:1, October 1964.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; Hiroshima House activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0515 **13:2, October 1964.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0533 **13:3, October 1964.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Magazine article on primitive societies in black Africa; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; efforts by Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party to unseat regular Democratic delegation to the Democratic National Convention; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0564 **13:4, November 1964.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; efforts to improve race relations in Fort Worth, Texas; African American economic boycotts; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles W. Rawlings.
- 0589 **13:5, November 1964.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; education and training of African girls and women in the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville); requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0619 **13:6, November 1964.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Mississippi Project; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; speech by Josephine Baker in Paris to Americans Abroad for Johnson.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Josephine Baker.
- 0647 **13:7, November 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s criticism of the Freedom Now Party in Detroit, Michigan.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667 **13:8, November 1964.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0693 **13:9, November 1964.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; election of officers and directors of World Council of Synagogues; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of hypocrisy of Lyndon Johnson's position on civil rights.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0719 **13:10, November 1964.** 25pp.
Major Topic: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0744 **13:11, November 1964.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; proposal for open occupancy bill in Illinois; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for replacement of African American churches destroyed in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0770 **13:12, November 1964.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; demands for integration of Forsyth and Dawson counties, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0788 **13:13, November 1964.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Civil rights for Jews; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0820 **13:14, November 1964.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0839 **13:15, November 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Thanksgiving Fast for Freedom; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0859 **13:16, November 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0879 **13:17, November 1964.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; fund-raising campaign to rebuild burnt African American churches in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0901 **13:18, November 1964.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; Thanksgiving Fast for Freedom; United Cultural Appeal fund-raising activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William F. Buckley Jr.

- 0940 **13:19, December 1964.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0960 **13:20, December 1964.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0983 **13:21, December 1964.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; offers of service as civil rights workers; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; role of African American vote in 1964 presidential election.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 10

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 13 cont.

- 0001 **13:22, December 1964.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; proposed documentary on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; school desegregation in Los Angeles, California; demand for desegregation in public accommodations in Atlanta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0020 **13:23, December 1964.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Request for SCLC financial assistance for Windsor Mountain School in Massachusetts; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; British arms shipments to South African government; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roscoe Lee Browne.
- 0045 **13:24, December 1964.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0057 **13:25, December 1964.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for holiday honoring African American freedom from slavery; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0079 **13:26, December 1964.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0106 **13:27, December 1964.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Biographical sketches of Martin Luther King, Jr.; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination at Fort Chaffee.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0131 **13:28, December 1964.** 71pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; *Alice Lee v. Hatcher* case; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Negro Theatre Workshop.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0202 **13:29, December 1964.** 50pp.
 Major Topics: Messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; requests for assistance.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 14**
- 0252 **14:1, January 1965.** 45pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; O. Clay Maxwell.
- 0297 **14:2, January 1965.** 27pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0324 **14:3, January 1965.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination at Fort Gordon and aboard the USS *Hancock*; contributions for SCLC; proposed U.S. government sponsored tour of Africa by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper reports of atrocities and cannibalism by Simba rebels in the Congo.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0342 **14:4, January 1965.** 27pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; *Alice Lee v. Hatcher* case.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0369 **14:5, January 1965.** 29pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0398 **14:6, January 1965.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0416 **14:7, January 1965.** 43pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; foreign language newspaper clippings regarding Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; proposal for educational counseling program for African Americans; demand for investigation of racial discrimination in the U.S. armed forces.
 Principal Correspondents: William F. Buckley Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Lemak.
- 0459 **14:8, January 1965.** 31pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; construction of Mobile Heights Baptist Church; newspaper article on Simba uprising in the Congo; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to interracial marriages.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Ruark.

- 0490 **14:9, January 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper article on Simba uprising in the Congo; songs for use by civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Ruark.
- 0515 **14:10, January 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; conditions for Cape Coloured people in South Africa; messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0539 **14:11, January 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Lyndon Johnson's name not being placed on the ballot in southern states; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal that African Americans who are denied the vote refuse to be drafted.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0556 **14:12, February 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0580 **14:13, February 1965.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for nationwide chain of motor inns managed by African Americans; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC voter registration campaign in the South; SCLC fund-raising activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rachel DuBois.
- 0593 **14:14, February 1965.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Demand for federal legislation to guarantee African American voting rights; requests for assistance; request of financial support from Martin Luther King, Jr. for Crozer Theological Seminary; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0624 **14:15, February 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; South Carolina school desegregation; request for African American economic boycott of Pure Oil Company; *Alice Lee v. Hatcher* case; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.
- 0640 **14:16, February 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0655 **14:17, February 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0673 **14:18, February 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; assassination of Malcolm X; requests for assistance; complaints regarding discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0688 **14:19, March 1965.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0709 **14:20, March 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaints regarding alleged racial discrimination and torture at the Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women; messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0732 **14:21, March 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0755 **14:22, March 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demands for federal investigation of beatings of African Americans in Selma, Alabama; requests for assistance; assessment of contribution of Jewish clergy to civil rights movement; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Nicholas Katzenbach; Lyndon B. Johnson; Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0779 **14:23, March 1965.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; assassination of Malcolm X; requests for assistance; petition in Henry Mitchell case in Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0807 **14:24, March 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for constitutional amendment allowing the federal government to fix voter requirements; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondents: Jim Clark; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- Box 15**
- 0831 **15:1, March 1965.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

- 0859 **15:2, March 1965.** 60pp.
 Major Topics: Demands for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; demand for end of racial discrimination in Iowa; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Assembly on Progress in Equality of Opportunity in Housing.
 Principal Correspondents: W. T. Miller; John R. Hansen; Bourke Hickenlooper; Lyndon B. Johnson; Jack Miller; Harold Hughes; George C. Wallace; Donald S. Frey; John A. Burns.
- 0919 **15:3, March 1965.** 22pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; African American unemployment problem.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0941 **15:4, March 1965.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; proposed congressional bill to cancel statehood of Alabama and Mississippi; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace; Lyndon B. Johnson; Edward M. Kennedy; Thomas P. O'Neill Jr.
- 0959 **15:5, March 1965.** 23pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0982 **15:6, March 1965.** 19pp.
 Major Topics: Demand for removal of Confederate flag from Alabama state capital building; proposal fund-raising effort on behalf of family of Jimmie Lee Jackson; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; threats of assassination against Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 11

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 15

- 0001 **15:7, March 1965.** 35pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; biographical sketch of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Benjamin Jager Sr.'s claims for Social Security disability benefits.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0036 **15:8, March 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; murder of Viola Liuzzo; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Voting Rights Act of 1965.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen J. Ellender; David Lawrence.
- 0053 **15:9, March 1965.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for resignation of Governor George Wallace; newspaper articles on Simba uprising in the Congo, South African government restrictions on activities of Winnie Mandela, and violence and lawlessness by African Americans; contributions for SCLC; volunteers for SCLC summer project; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0075 **15:10, March 1965.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by Veteran's Administration hospitals; requests for assistance; SCOPE volunteers; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed creation of Negro History Week and Afro-American Day as federal holidays; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0110 **15:11, March 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for *The Jewish Chronicle*; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Albert W. Bloom.
- 0128 **15:12, March 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0145 **15:13, March 1965.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed freedom car caravan to provide necessities for African American citizens of Alabama; request for SCLC assistance in obtaining American Indian rights; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; death of James J. Reeb.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles W. Cheng; Robert Schrank.
- 0180 **15:14, April 1965.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; demand for integration of Texas Eastern School of Nursing; Southern Illinois University fund-raising efforts for civil rights movement; request for SCLC sponsorship of Council on Interracial Books for Children.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sylvia Faulkner.
- 0210 **15:15, April 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; request for assistance; proposal for national holiday on anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation; demand for integration of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, schools.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ross Bass.

- 0230 **15:16, April 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of racial discrimination by U.S. State Department and by Nevada State government; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0249 **15:17, April 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0273 **15:18, April 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gallup polls on influence of religion in American life; proposed African American economic boycott of Alabama; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Gallup.
- 0289 **15:19, April 1965.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; songs written for use by civil rights movement; office discipline of employees of the Montgomery Improvement Association; invitation to Martin Luther King, Jr. to attend Alabama Young Democratic Congress.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herman Steele.
- 0299 **15:20, April 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Selma to Montgomery March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; proposal for establishment of a Freedom Memorial; proposed U.S. Senate resolution encouraging the Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination at Veteran's Administration hospitals.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard V. Moore; Thomas H. Kuchel; William Proxmire; John Hope II.
- 0322 **15:21, April 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Proposed fund-raising efforts in support for African Americans; proposed African American economic boycott against Alabama; messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0341 **15:22, April 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; *Jimmie Joe Wilson v. Orange County* case; proposal to raise money for trucks and cars needed by civil rights workers in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Warren; Harold B. Light.
- 0358 **15:23, April 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in southern jails; goals of civil rights movement in New England; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0382 **15:24, April 1965.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Proposal to demand the U.S. government's removal of the Redstone missile project from Alabama; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC financial problems.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael J. Quill.

- 0395 **15:25, April 1965.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Request for SCLC financial assistance for the Defense and Aid Fund (International) for the Victims of Apartheid in South Africa; establishment of the civil rights newspaper *Southern Courier*; requests for assistance; SNCC boycott of Hammermill Paper Company; African American economic boycott of Alabama.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Peter Cummings.
- 0413 **15:26, May 1965.** 15pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visits to Philadelphia and Boston; reports of immorality among civil rights workers in Alabama.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kivie Kaplan.
- 0428 **15:27, May 1965.** 20pp.
 Major Topics: Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual; African American economic boycott against Alabama; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte.
- 0448 **15:28, May 1965.** 26pp.
 Major Topics: African American civil rights demonstrations in northern cities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; African Development Corporation, Inc. operations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity mass meeting; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Abe Stark.
- 0474 **15:29, May 1965.** 14pp.
 Major Topics: Proposed formation of political party dedicated to international peace; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; invitation to Civil Rights Unity Conference.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 16**
- 0488 **16:1, May 1965.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination in the U.S. armed forces; article by August Meier entitled "On the Role of Martin Luther King."
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; August Meier.
- 0506 **16:2, May 1965.** 15pp.
 Major Topics: Report on conditions of Australian aborigines; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination and torture at Santa Clara County Jail in California.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0521 **16:3, June 1965.** 44pp.
 Major Topics: Treatise on colloidal sulfur; University of Peace operations; civil rights articles in *The Wesleyan Methodist*; requests for assistance.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William A. Caudill.
- 0565 **16:4, June 1965.** 21pp.
 Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clifford Lord.

- 0586 **16:5, June 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Job discrimination complaints; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; donations for rebuilding of library in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0604 **16:6, June 1965.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; CORE police brutality complaints; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0617 **16:7, July 1965.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American criminal activities; requests for assistance; request for SCLC financial support for Free Southern Theater; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0643 **16:8, July 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0659 **16:9, July 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposals toward the neutralization and offensive disarmament of Indochina; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0679 **16:10, July 1965.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; allegations of homosexuality against Bayard Rustin; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Walden.
- 0701 **16:11, July 1965.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; American Conservative Union task force study on Vietnam; report of Clergymen's Emergency Committee on Vietnam.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel M. Levin.
- 0734 **16:12, July 1965.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; People Have Power program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0756 **16:13, July 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0759 **16:14, July 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0777 **16:15, July 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clipping regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sproul Hall sit-in at University of California, Berkeley.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0795 **16:16, July 1965.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0833 **16:17, August 1965.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Central Association of the Miraculous Medal membership booklet.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0880 **16:18, August 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0897 **16:19, August 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by Federal Housing Administration; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for African Americans accused of flag desecration in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0915 **16:20, August 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Alleged racial discrimination by auto insurance industry; proposed community action program for Hale County, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; establishment of southern community relations boards; Arthur Goldberg's appointment as U.S. ambassador to the UN.
Principal Correspondents: H. H. Nelson; R. Sargent Shriver; Norman Thomas; Elliot G. Hagen; Calvin Kytile; Arthur Goldberg; Donald M. Reynolds.
- 0930 **16:21, August 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois civil rights demonstrations; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; proposed World Constitutional Convention; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

- 0945 **16:22, August 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; role of African American press in civil rights movement; Conference on National Economic Planning; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; E. Washington Rhodes; Michael Harrington.
- 0963 **16:23, August 1965.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCOPE volunteers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0989 **16:24, August 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; southern student program for Ohio and Indiana; Pan African Students Organization in the Americas Conference.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 12

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 16 cont.

- 0001 **16:25, August 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Nuclear disarmament; opposition to Vietnam War; Frederic C. Smedley's testimony on Vietnamese problem; messages in support of work of SCLC; Center for Community Action Education Executive Committee meeting and elections; UN General Assembly resolution on disarmament.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gordon R. Carey.
- 0026 **16:26, August 1965.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots in Los Angeles; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; possible violation of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0065 **16:27, August 1965.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCOPE project.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0098 **16:28, August 1965.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William "Billy" Graham.
- 0128 **16:29, August 1965.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; proposal for an International Commission on Peaceful Coexistence.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Swami Avyaktananda.

- 0169 **16:30, August 1965.** 34pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; possible violation of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Voting Rights Act of 1965.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0203 **16:31, August 1965.** 30pp.
 Major Topics: Watts riots; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0233 **16:32, August 1965.** 24pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Roosevelt.
- Box 17**
- 0257 **17:1, August 1965.** 33pp.
 Major Topics: Offer of services as civil rights worker; messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam Yorty.
- 0290 **17:2, August 1965.** 28pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William F. Buckley Jr.
- 0318 **17:3, August 1965.** 28pp.
 Major Topics: SCLC participation in proposed *Ebony* magazine-sponsored radio broadcast on "The Negro Revolution"; messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allan Morrison; Jacob K. Javits.
- 0346 **17:4, August 1965.** 30pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; SCOPE project funding; requests for assistance.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Lawrence.
- 0376 **17:5, August 1965.** 35pp.
 Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Watts riots; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0411 **17:6, August 1965.** 33pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the Chicago Board of Health; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for an international system of two-way communication.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mary E. Hicks.

- 0444 **17:7, August 1965.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; purposes and aims of Practical Militant Democracy, Inc. of Puerto Rico; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0465 **17:8, August 1965.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for adoption of symbol or flag by civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; possible violations of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a World Constitutional Convention; requests for statements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; anti-Vietnam war demonstration in Washington, D.C.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip Isely; Jomo Kenyatta; Eduardo Frei; Ahmed Sekou Toure; Benjamin Spock.
- 0499 **17:9, August 1965.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Negro Theatre Workshop; proposal for guaranteed employment; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; legal needs for victims of apartheid in South Africa; Watts riots; Voting Rights Act of 1965.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George M. Houser.
- 0533 **17:10, August 1965.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Institute for Policy Studies program; Watts riots; complaints regarding racial discrimination by unions.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard J. Barnet; Marcus G. Raskin.
- 0562 **17:11, August 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; de facto segregation in public schools; requests for assistance; Committee for a Better California; Watts riots.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Helen L. Adelman.
- 0582 **17:12, August 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; employment discrimination complaints.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.; George H. Fowler; Eugene Jackson.
- 0607 **17:13, August 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Watts riot; messages of support for work of SCLC; International Cooperation Year.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0626 **17:14, September 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Birth control issue; proposal for Infant Subsidy Plan; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; attack on civil rights workers in Hernando, Mississippi; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0649 **17:15, September 1965.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William H. Parker; Edmund G. Brown.

- 0673 **17:16, September 1965.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Reuther.
- 0686 **17:17, September 1965.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; D.C. Home Rule Bill; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for admission of the PRC into the UN.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0708 **17:18, September 1965.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee activities; requests for assistance; criticism by Senator Robert Byrd of Watts rioters; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0731 **17:19, September 1965.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; demand for better housing for the poor.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0758 **17:20, September 1965.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Philadelphia urban renewal project; Watts riots; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; poems by Bates Murray.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Tate; William F. Buckley; Bates Murray.
- 0786 **17:21, September 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Springfield, Massachusetts, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806 **17:22, September 1965.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on police brutality; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attempts to influence U.S. foreign policy by Senator Thomas Dodd.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0827 **17:23, September 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding inequities in the social security system; messages of support for work of SCLC; relations of the church to the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0845 **17:24, September 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Jamaica; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Brown Commemoration Committee.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jacqueline Frieder.

- 0861 **17:25, September 1965.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; employment discrimination complaints; complaints regarding charging of tuition to attend public schools in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Moore, Jr.
- 0882 **17:26, September 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Voluntary Association Leadership Study by Michigan State University; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; challenge to regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0907 **17:27, September 1965.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Proposed admission of PRC into UN; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0938 **17:28, September 1965.** 56pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. Post Office Department; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 13

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 18

- 0001 **18:1, September 1965.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Northern civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0033 **18:2, September 1965.** 54pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC support for D.C. Home Rule; proposed civil rights march to Taliaferro County, Georgia; opposition to capital punishment; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attempts to influence U.S. foreign policy by Senator Thomas Dodd; food aid for African Americans in the South.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Lawrence.
- 0087 **18:3, September 1965.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Volunteer of services as civil rights volunteers; complaints regarding racist comments by Andrew Young and of racial discrimination in selection of draftees to be sent to Vietnam; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to capital punishment.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William "Billy" Graham.

- 0115 **18:4, September 1965.** 21pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Columbus Area Conference of Religion on Race; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by Post Office Department; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hersh L. Adlerstein; Arnold Toynbee; Hans J. Morgenthau.
- 0136 **18:5, September 1965.** 22pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree from Oberlin College; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; school desegregation in San Francisco, California; American Jewish Committee activities.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank Schiffman; Harry Fleischman.
- 0158 **18:6, September 1965.** 21pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald M. Fraser.
- 0179 **18:7, September 1965.** 25pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; article on Watts riots.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0204 **18:8, September 1965.** 51pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; possible violation of Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on Watts riots; Indo-Pakistani War; complaint regarding Lyndon Johnson's intervention in steel negotiations.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Al Lebbane.
- 0255 **18:9, October 1965.** 18pp.
 Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed economic legislation to assist African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene McCarthy.
- 0273 **18:10, October 1965.** 15pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; busing issue; opposition to Vietnam War; abuses in antipoverty programs; possible violation of Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed Internal Revenue Service investigation of KKK; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy; Benjamin Spock; Barry Goldwater.
- 0288 **18:11, October 1965.** 55pp.
 Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust prospectus; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on African American economic conditions.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; William D. Edwards.

- 0343 **18:12, October 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; proposal that Alabama be made a UN protectorate; In-School-Work Program; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon Johnson.
- 0359 **18:13, October 1965.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for increase in veteran's pensions; Mississippi Development Foundation; building trades training program.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank Smith.
- 0389 **18:14, October 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; police brutality complaints in Los Angeles, California; article on the "Negro Revolution."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Schuyler.
- 0408 **18:15, October 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427 **18:16, October 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; San Bernardino, California, civil rights demonstrations and school desegregation; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew D. Phillips.
- 0452 **18:17, October 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; request for civil rights demonstrations in Texas; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Connally.
- 0469 **18:18, October 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee International Days of Protest.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0494 **18:19, October 1965.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0509 **18:20, October 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Portland, Oregon, Committee to End the War in Vietnam activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0534 **18:21, October 1965.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for economic racial equality; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam; requests for assistance; opening of African Students Office in Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0567 **18:22, October 1965.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for employment and assistance; article entitled "What's Wrong with Civil Rights?"; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0598 **18:23, October 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposed appointment of Robert Weaver as secretary of HUD; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0614 **18:24, October 1965.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Requests for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0626 **18:25, October 1965.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a study action project on the Freedom Movement and the churches; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Peachey.
- 0644 **18:26, October 1965.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; proposed admission of PRC into UN; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0671 **18:27, October 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; educational programs for African Americans in the South; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0696 **18:28, November 1965.** 51pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans; statistics on federal employment of African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; articles from the "Vietnam Newsletter"; White House Conference on Civil Rights; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0747 **18:29, November 1965.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0782 **18:30, November 1965.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree by Free University of Amsterdam; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance and for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for increase in minimum wage.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Box 19

- 0812 **19:1, November 1965.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Treasurer's Report of the Progressive National Baptist Convention; Hol-Reba Bible Conference; minutes of meeting of the Council of Fellows of the Upland Institute at the Crozier Seminary; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Gilmore; Randolph Blackwell; Erskine Hepburn.
- 0842 **19:2, December 1965.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding use of federal antipoverty funds to promote black supremacy in Harlem; Detroit child welfare programs; U.S. Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0862 **19:3, December 1965.** 35pp.
Major Topics: African American living conditions in St. Louis, Missouri; complaints regarding racial discrimination in St. Louis, Missouri, by the Post Office Department and by the U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; world peace objectives; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. J. Wolff; D. C. Allen.
- 0897 **19:4, December 1965.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; demand for hiring of African American policemen in Birmingham, Alabama; employment discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0926 **19:5, December 1965.** 43pp.
Major Topics: NAACP resolution urging embargo of Rhodesia; speech by J. Hamilton Russell at Rhodes University in South Africa; article entitled "Education: An Antidote to Poverty" by John Hersey; UN peacekeeping operations; complaints regarding racial discrimination by labor unions and regarding Lyndon Johnson's intervention in steel negotiations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Hamilton Russell; John Hersey; Al Lebbano; Frank Lausche; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0969 **19:6, December 1965.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; African American unemployment problem; personal attacks on Franklin H. Littell by radical right-wing organizations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert de Fremery; Franklin H. Littell; Billy James Hargis.
- 0996 **19:7, December 1965.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Complaints regarding racial discrimination by labor unions; support for FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; text of Philippine President Carlos Romulo's speech to the Asia Foundation in San Francisco; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Al Lebbano.

Reel 14

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 19 cont.

- 0001 **19:8, December 1965.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Housing discrimination; McCone Commission Report; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination by United Fruit Company; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; U Thant; James Farmer; Charles T. Duncan.
- 0018 **19:9, December 1965.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed elimination of HUAC; proposed Liberty Amendment; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0030 **19:10, December 1965.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Efforts to eliminate the KKK; messages of support for work of SCLC; employment discrimination; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; newspaper clipping regarding African American violence and criminal activities.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0058 **19:11, December 1965.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0089 **19:12, December 1965.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0108 **19:13, December 1965.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sixth Annual Christmas Peace Pilgrimage in Pennsylvania; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; White House Conference on Civil Rights recommendations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0122 **19:14, January 1966.** 14pp.
Major Topic: Messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0136 **19:15, January 1966.** 8pp.
Major Topic: SCLC Southern field staff report.
- 0144 **19:16, January 1966.** 61pp.
Major Topics: Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; New York fair employment practice law; biographical sketches of African American politicians, businessmen, and ministers; Citizen's Crusade Against Poverty strategy for supporting grassroots organizations in the rural South.
- 0205 **19:17, January 1966.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; U.S. policy toward South Africa.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0220 **19:18, January 1966.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for SCLC radio station; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0248 **19:19, January 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints of racial discrimination in jury selection in Alabama and by U.S. armed forces; complaint regarding inequity between white and African American teachers' salaries in Marietta, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; U Thant.
- 0279 **19:20, January 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0308 **19:21, January 1966.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for economic racial equality; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for establishment of Unity Day as a national holiday.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0328 **19:22, January 1966.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination by Brooklyn Welfare Department and by U.S. armed forces; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0350 **19:23, January 1966.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Articles on role of civil disobedience in the civil rights movement; proposal for use of term "Afro-American"; establishment of the Brazilian Institute of Human Rights.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred J. Emery.
- Box 20**
- 0383 **20:1, January 1966.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Hosea Williams for traffic violations in Birmingham, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0409 **20:2, January 1966.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0431 **20:3, January 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; demands for end of nuclear weapons testing; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; employment discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0454 **20:4, January 1966.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Employment discrimination; opposition to Vietnam War; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; proposed meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and Pope Paul VI; requests for assistance; need for food aid for Cleveland, Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0478 **20:5, February 1966.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; *Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Alabama* case; *Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Melvin Stephens et al.* case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0506 **20:6, February 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; criminal rehabilitation; demand for integration of parks in Crisp County, Georgia.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael L. Shapp.
- 0533 **20:7, February 1966.** 59pp.
Major Topics: Volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty training efforts; National School Lunch Program; Child Nutrition Act; Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith report on the John Birch Society; housing discrimination; Alabama voter registration campaign; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and Steve Allen; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Reuther; Orville L. Freeman; Theodore Freedman; Steve Allen.
- 0592 **20:8, February 1966.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; American Jewish Congress survey on constitutionality of public funding for church-related schools; itinerary for U.S. tour of Cao Ngoc Phuong; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Cohen; George McGovern.
- 0612 **20:9, February 1966.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty progress report; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard W. Boone.
- 0659 **20:10, February 1966.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for book by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Selma to Montgomery March; request for contribution for rebuilding Centennial Missionary Baptist Church.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0680 **20:11, February 1966.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0694 **20:12, February 1966.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; messages of support for work of SCLC; urban renewal projects; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0733 **20:13, February 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; critique of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s social philosophy; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur F. Bukowski.
- 0756 **20:14, February 1966.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0778 **20:15, February 1966.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0796 **20:16, February 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; targeting of southern congressmen for defeat in 1966 midterm elections.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Russell B. Long; Horace Bynum.
- 0825 **20:17, February 1966.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0842 **20:18, February 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0858 **20:19, February 1966.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; African American views on birth control.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0878 **20:20, March 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; catalog of federal programs for individual and community development.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0894 **20:21, March 1966.** 27pp.
 Major Topics: Citizenship training schools; messages of support for work of SCLC; housing discrimination in Philadelphia; University of Michigan teach-ins; creation of Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; efforts to improve educational opportunities for African Americans; housing discrimination in Highland Park, Texas.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Douglas F. Dowd.
- 0921 **20:22, March 1966.** 29pp.
 Major Topics: Investigation into murder of Viola Liuzzo; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for documentary film on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for employment and assistance; request for financial support for civil rights workers in Wilcox County, Alabama.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Doar; Earl Scott Brown.
- 0950 **20:23, April 1966.** 37pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance and employment; Martin Luther King, Jr. denied visa for visit to South Africa; proposal to make police brutality a federal criminal offense; proposal that the UN create an African American homeland in the United States; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ian Robertson; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.
- 0987 **20:24, April 1966.** 28pp.
 Major Topics: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Selma, Alabama, voter registration campaign; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of U.S. foreign policy; requests for assistance.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

Reel 15

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 20 cont.

- 0001 **20:25, April 1966.** 26pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Selma, Alabama, voter registration campaign; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding administration of public assistance programs.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0027 **20:26, April 1966.** 26pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; requests for assistance.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wilton Hall Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0053 **20:27, April 1966.** 15pp.
 Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0068 **20:28, April 1966.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposal for guaranteed incomes; SCLC expenses; Savannah, Georgia, voter education project; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
- 0096 **20:29, April 1966.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Miami, Florida; contributions for SCLC; proposed job creation programs for chronically unemployed; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 21**
- 0109 **21:1, May 1966.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; U.S. Department of Agriculture assistance to small African American farmers in Wilcox County, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leonard R. Mitchell.
- 0126 **21:2, May 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Loyola Students for Social Action activities in Baltimore, Maryland; Coordinating Council of Community Organizations activities in Chicago; African American health services in Chicago; congressional support for Minimum Wage Bill.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Francis J. Knott; William L. Springer.
- 0155 **21:3, May 1966.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity activities; Kentucky State civil rights act; amendments to Economic Opportunity Act; World Conference on Church and Society.
Principal Correspondents: John B. Morris; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard G. Hirsch; Harold C. Letts.
- 0169 **21:4, May 1966.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights; summary of recommendations of Planned Parenthood National Conference on Family Planning; statement by Aniceto Fernandez Alonso, master general of the Dominican Order, on problems of African Americans and the poor in the United States.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bert Williams; George N. Lindsay; Aniceto Fernandez Alonso.
- 0202 **21:5, May 1966.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding African American bloc voting and of anti-Semitic attitudes of African Americans; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0221 **21:6, May 1966.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Weaver's appointment as secretary of HUD; requests for assistance; request for postage stamp commemorating those who died in the civil rights struggle; article blaming poverty and social conditions for African American violence.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence O'Brien.
- 0253 **21:7, May 1966.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by insurance industry; Dayton, Ohio, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0277 **21:8, May 1966.** 43pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; effect of urban renewal projects on African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding economic segregation; Socialist Labor Party pamphlets on racial prejudice, civil rights, right-wing groups in the United States and on the Great Society; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for establishment of a SCLC newspaper or magazine.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0320 **21:9, May 1966.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Newspaper clippings on the ousting of John Lewis and James Forman from leadership of SNCC; Alabama voter registration campaign; article on difficulty of northern school desegregation; Springfield, New Jersey, civil rights demonstrations; Virginia Union University School of Religion curriculum; pamphlet on Interdenominational Theological Center in Atlanta, Georgia; Consultation on the Negro in the Christian Ministry.
- 0357 **21:10, May 1966.** 28pp.
Major Topics: National Conference for a New Politics activities; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding SCLC political manipulations in Alabama; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; addresses by S. O. Adebó, Nigerian ambassador to the UN, at Roosevelt and Fordham universities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock; Julian Bond; S. O. Adebó.
- 0385 **21:11, May 1966.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial administration by Veteran's Administration hospitals; requests for assistance; employment discrimination; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0407 **21:12, June 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; report on conditions in Rhodesia; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; effect of urban renewal on African Americans.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0438 **21:13, June 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s proposed visit to the Holy Land; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Lyons, Georgia; requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; proposed Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles C. Diggs.

- 0469 **21:14, June 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal that Mississippi and Alabama's statehood be revoked; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0500 **21:15, June 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs activities in Australia; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith Mississippi March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0527 **21:16, June 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith Mississippi March; prohibition of employment and housing discrimination and discrimination in public accommodations in East Lansing, Michigan; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0556 **21:17, June 1966.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for new U.S. economic system; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edgar B. Welch.
- 0582 **21:18, June 1966.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0617 **21:19, June 1966.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; Dayton, Ohio, civil rights demonstrations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0658 **21:20, June 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Tallulah, Louisiana, school desegregation; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack H. Vaughn.
- 0674 **21:21, June 1966.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Atlanta Committee to End the War in Vietnam activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Miriam Wasserman.
- 0700 **21:22, June 1966.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of black separatist movements.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0734 **21:23, June 1966.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; southern school desegregation; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; James Meredith Mississippi March.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Whitney M. Young Jr.

- 0751 **21:24, June 1966.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; establishment of Atlanta Peace Center; proposal for guaranteed income; opposition to War on Poverty.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790 **21:25, June 1966.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0807 **21:26, June 1966.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Requests for federal voting registrars in the South; James Meredith Mississippi March; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. William Fulbright; Vance Hartke; William A. Pierce; Carey McWilliams; Arthur Schlesinger Jr.
- 0837 **21:27, June 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Urban renewal project in South Bend, Indiana; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of U.S. foreign policy; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance and employment; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0868 **21:28, June 1966.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0900 **21:29, June 1966.** 40pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War and to pornography; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roger W. Nathan.
- Box 22**
- 0940 **22:1, July 1966.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dean Rusk.
- 0957 **22:2, July 1966.** 33pp.
Major Topics: World Parliament for World Culture; criticism of racist remarks by Stokely Carmichael; Canton, Mississippi, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Truman B. Douglas; James L. Mengel.
- 0990 **22:3, July 1966.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance and employment; messages of support for work of SCLC; demand for increase in veteran's pensions; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 16

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 22 cont.

- 0001 **22:4, July 1966.** 58pp.
 Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Socialist industrial unionism; Socialist appraisal of civil rights; Socialist Labor Party pamphlets on racial prejudice, the Great Society, and Vietnam; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0059 **22:5, July 1966.** 62pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; call for an African American revolution against white tyranny; publication of book entitled *Blood Accusation*, about Jewish ritual murder; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; proposal for gun purchase restrictions.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0121 **22:6, July 1966.** 34pp.
 Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding radio and television advertising; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0155 **22:7, July 1966.** 21pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0176 **22:8, July 1966.** 19pp.
 Major Topics: Newspaper clippings relating to flooding in Markham, Illinois; complaint regarding unfair banking practices; messages of support for work of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; violence against civil rights workers in the South; SNCC activities.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Belafonte.
- 0195 **22:9, July 1966.** 42pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for antipoverty funds for Spartanburg, South Carolina; equal opportunity activities and voter registration campaign in Lake County, Illinois; request for food aid for Clarksdale, Mississippi; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry W. Springs Jr.; Paul H. Douglas; Gloster B. Current.
- 0237 **22:10, August 1966.** 31pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; anticancer campaign; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0268 **22:11, August 1966.** 12pp.
 Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lucius D. Clay.

- 0280 **22:12, August 1966.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Crusade for Opportunity activities in Syracuse, New York; requests for assistance; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Tillman Jr.
- 0293 **22:13, August 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Black Power Movement; proposed visit to Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; proposal for World Constitutional Convention and a People's World Parliament; planning for 1970 U.S. census; welfare proposals; open housing proposal; proposed Civil Rights Act of 1966; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip Isley; Robert Nix; Louis J. Lefkowitz; Sam J. Ervin Jr.
- 0322 **22:14, August 1966.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Housing discrimination; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bucks County, Pennsylvania, World Peace Fair; criticism of civil rights demonstrations by Colonel Daniel James Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0348 **22:15, August 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Black Power Movement; report on SCLC activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gardner Taylor.
- 0371 **22:16, August 1966.** 17pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal to eliminate slum housing.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert L. Wright.
- 0388 **22:17, August 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on civil rights movement; opposition to Civilian Review Board; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jackie Robinson; Richard J. Daley.
- 0404 **22:18, August 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights poems.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427 **22:19, August 1966.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Christian Science position on racial problems; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0445 **22:20, August 1966.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0481 **22:21, August 1966.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; speech by Ben H. Segal on freedom of residence program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed cooperative housing and rehabilitation program.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Bevel; Al Raby; Donald S. Frey; Ben H. Segal; Donald Jordan; James P. Twomey.
- 0520 **22:22, August 1966.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; proposal for World Constitutional Convention and a People's World Parliament; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0544 **22:23, August 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; production of Tenants' Housing Manual; application for charter for U.N.C.L.E. (United Networks of Cooperative Legitimist Evolution) under District of Columbia Cooperative Act; Illinois regulations barring racial discrimination by real estate brokers; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey.
- 0571 **22:24, August 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Black Power Movement; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC expenses; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0598 **22:25, August 1966.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Call for statewide conference of mayors, newspaper owners, African American leaders, and clergymen in California; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; list of members of World Cultural Council.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fridericus Clarnensis.
- Box 23**
- 0628 **23:1, August 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; American Jewish Committee activities; articles entitled "Why Negroes Are Still Angry" and "Checkerboard Communities—Pattern for Living."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Fleischman; Victor H. Bernstein.
- 0657 **23:2, August 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; article entitled "Pattern of Revolution."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Raymond Moley.
- 0680 **23:3, August 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Henry H. Howe, Jr. court martial case; opposition to Vietnam War; plenary meeting of Atlanta Team Ministry.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Melvin L. Wulf; Alfred B. Fitt; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

- 0709 **23:4, August 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for writing biography of Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for antipoverty funds for Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul E. Corcoran; Wittie Anna Diggins; Robert F. Kennedy; Jacob K. Javits.
- 0738 **23:5, August 1966.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Texas; complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Drew Pearson.
- 0771 **23:6, August 1966.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed antipoverty legislation; requests for assistance; Michigan City, Indiana, urban renewal project; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Jackson; Charles Joelson.
- 0794 **23:7, August 1966.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; African American opposition to the book, *Little Black Sambo*; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding living conditions on welfare; Black Power Movement.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John J. O'Connell.
- 0818 **23:8, August 1966.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; ghetto life and poverty blamed for causing race riots in Chicago and Watts; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Nicholas Katzenbach.
- 0846 **23:9, August 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Thomas Boylston Adams' U.S. Senate campaign in Massachusetts; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Boylston Adams; Walter Lippman.
- 0875 **23:10, August 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Black Power Movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0906 **23:11, August 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination in Inglewood, California; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0933 **23:12, August 1966.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0951 **23:13, August 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Black Power Movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0978 **23:14, September 1966.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Proposed solution to racial strife; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating world peace and one world government; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mao Tse-tung.
- 0997 **23:15, September 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding lack of African American policemen in Detroit, Michigan; Lowndes County, Alabama, Freedom Organization activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen Sultan.

Reel 17

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 23 cont.

- 0001 **23:16, September 1966.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Article on Captain Howard Jackson, Human Relations Officer at Camp Pendleton Marine Base in California; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; publication of book, *My Appalachia: A Reminiscence*; messages of support for work of SCLC; racial discrimination complaint against Newark, New Jersey, Police Department.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur A. Cohen.
- 0013 **23:17, October 1966.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; report of Peace Corps volunteer in Tanzania.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0034 **23:18, November 1966.** 20pp.
Major Topic: Atlanta University Summer School statistical report.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0054 **23:19, December 1966.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Draft manifesto of Americans Against Apartheid; outline for Washington Conference on Action Against Apartheid; annual report of National Urban League; guaranteed income proposal; newspaper articles on Operation Breadbasket campaign; Voter Education Project report.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0096 **23:20, December 1966.** 15pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; proposal for increased job training for African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harold A. Friedman.

- 0111 **23:21, December 1966.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; efforts to end de facto segregation in the North.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Davis.
- 0138 **23:22, January 1967.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on limits of civil disobedience; articles on race riots and Black Power Movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0149 **23:23, January 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topics: Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; request for congratulatory letter from Martin Luther King, Jr. on fiftieth anniversary of First Shiloh Baptist Church of Buffalo, New York.
Principal Correspondents: F. Peter Libassi; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0152 **23:24, February 1967.** 9pp.
Major Topics: New York Metropolitan Region of the Fellowship of Reconciliation's opposition to Vietnam War; white participation in SCLC Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.; proposal for economic relief of African Americans; contributions for SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dora McDonald; David M. Wallace.
- 0161 **23:25, March 1967.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for new method of electing county sheriffs; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0174 **23:26, April 1967.** 22pp.
Major Topics: SCLC Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to U.S. foreign policy; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; article on race pride.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sonia Susman; Caresse Crosby.
- 0196 **23:27, April 1967.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Training program for African American political candidates in Alabama; proposed contributions of poster for use by civil rights movement; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0206 **23:28, May 1967.** 51pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; nominations of African American candidates for Congress in Michigan; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. William Fulbright; Robert F. Kennedy; George McGovern.

- 0257 **23:29, May 1967.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Support for conscientious objectors and draft resisters; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for Israel; messages of support for work of SCLC; Muhammed Ali's opposition to the draft; opposition to Vietnam War; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0299 **23:30, May 1967.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Vietnam Summer Project; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0328 **23:31, May 1967.** 44pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0372 **23:32, May 1967.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Project Study Vietnam; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom annual report; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a World Commonwealth of Cities; Muhammed Ali's opposition to the draft.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ruth Haefner; Joseph Rauh; Robert Lorenz; Edgar Snow.
- Box 24**
- 0419 **24:1, May 1967.** 48pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0467 **24:2, May 1967.** 52pp.
Major Topics: Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Friends Peace Committee direct action manual; Operation Breadbasket; housing discrimination in Baltimore, Maryland; proposed civil rights demonstrations in Chicago, Illinois, Cleveland, Ohio, and Baltimore, Maryland; opposition to Vietnam War; transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press."
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace; Fred Devine; Drew Pearson.
- 0519 **24:3, June 1967.** 48pp.
Major Topics: Reports on Arab-Israeli conflict; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East; Jewish criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for lack of support during Six Day War.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Paul Shenk; U Thant.

- 0567 **24:4, June 1967.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0597 **24:5, June 1967.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Vietnam Summer Project; requests for assistance; *Newsweek* article on James Meredith Mississippi March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Timothy J. Cooney.
- 0630 **24:6, June 1967.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Proposed advantages of city-centered areas as UN representation districts; tour of the United States by Prime Minister Cheddi Jagan of Guyana; opposition to Vietnam War; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for termination of Federal Reserve System.
Principal Correspondents: Joseph Rauh; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Russell B. Long.
- 0649 **24:7, June 1967.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; attack on constitutionality of student deferment provisions of the draft law.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0668 **24:8, June 1967.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Complaint regarding racial discrimination by Veteran's Administration; Boston, Massachusetts, civil rights demonstrations; article by Martin Luther King, Jr. entitled "Where Do We Go From Here?"; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; outbreak of African American violence in Cincinnati, Ohio.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Russell.
- 0693 **24:9, July 1967.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American unemployment problem; complaint regarding African American violence in Washington, D.C.; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0728 **24:10, July 1967.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; opposition to U.S. foreign policy and Vietnam War; request for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for Israeli occupation of Jerusalem; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for interracial adoptions.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph Patterson.
- 0754 **24:11, July 1967.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Israeli victory in Six Day War; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; support for draft resisters.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0777 **24:12, July 1967.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Contributions of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; de facto segregation in New York public schools; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0818 **24:13, July 1967.** 46pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; African American–Jewish relations; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; support for draft resisters.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0864 **24:14, July 1967.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arab-Israeli conflict; Newark, New Jersey, and Detroit, Michigan, race riots; Black Power Movement; proposal for African American job training programs.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0896 **24:15, July 1967.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed campaign for more African American jobs from General Motors Corporation in Detroit, Michigan; proposal for national slum clearance program; proposal for use of Washington, D.C., as a model city for an economic development project.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Herbert Bab.
- 0917 **24:16, July 1967.** 26pp.
Major Topics: John Lindsay's appointment as vice chairman of the President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders; racial discrimination complaint against United Fruit Company; proposals for a national gross income tax, for a revival of the Works Progress Administration and for an African American Declaration of Independence; proposed methods of dealing with participants in race riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; predictions of collapse of U.S. political system; Detroit, Michigan, race riots.
Principal Correspondent: John Lindsay; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0943 **24:17, August 1967.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Housing discrimination in Atlanta, Georgia; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0971 **24:18, August 1967.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; urban renewal activities in New York; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert W. Jones.
- 0990 **24:19, August 1967.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; racial discrimination complaint against Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia; requests for assistance; Cleveland, Ohio, voter registration statistics; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 18

Series I, Correspondence, 1958-1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960-1967 cont.

Box 24 cont.

0001 **24:20, August 1967.** 18pp.

Major Topics: Complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; requests for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0019 **24:21, August 1967.** 32pp.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; messages of support for work of SCLC.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0051 **24:22, August 1967.** 38pp.

Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed solutions to African American poverty and frustration; messages of support for work of SCLC; Detroit, Michigan, race riots; African American anti-Semitism.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

0089 **24:23, August 1967.** 15pp.

Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl Rowan.

0104 **24:24, August 1967.** 37pp.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; petition to U.S. government to prevent judicial branch from subverting the Constitution; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for overthrow of U.S. government and its replacement with a "technocracy"; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elmer L. Evans.

Box 25

0141 **25:1, August 1967.** 44pp.

Major Topics: Requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; guaranteed income proposal; Black Power Movement; Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities; requests for assistance.

Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry Bass.

0185 **25:2, August 1967.** 17pp.

Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; War on Poverty funding; proposed African American economic boycott to secure equal housing opportunities; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Grenada, Mississippi.

Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0202 **25:3, August 1967.** 23pp.
Major Topics: African American anti-Semitism; financing of Vietnam War; allegation that H. Rap Brown was an undercover agitator working for the Senate Appropriations Committee; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wright Patman.
- 0225 **25:4, August 1967.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a war profits tax; housing discrimination.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0257 **25:5, September 1967.** 56pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed referendum on Vietnam War; SCLC support for New York teachers' strike; Poor People's Campaign planning; messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of civil rights leaders for sit-in at the White House; report on African American-white relations.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph Clark.
- 0313 **25:6, September 1967.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; U.S. Senate hearings on hunger and starvation; messages of support for work of SCLC; Black Power Movement; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Jefferson County, Alabama; SCLC support for New York teachers' strike; Dayton, Ohio, antipoverty program; complaints regarding inadequacy of federal food aid programs.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leslie McLemore.
- 0354 **25:7, September 1967.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; documents relating to Ingrid Hilgemann case.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ingrid Hilgemann.
- 0389 **25:8, September 1967.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Albert Raby's application for Ford Foundation course study award; War on Poverty funding; proposed Civil Rights Act of 1967; Americans for Peace in Vietnam activities; Redmond school desegregation plan for Chicago, Illinois; Citizen's Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the U.S. activities; complaint regarding anti-Semitic remarks by National Conference for a New Politics; Urban Coalition statement; American Jewish Committee statement on slums and housing development; William Douglas Lotspeich's appointment as executive director of AFSC; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondents: John R. Coleman; Albert A. Raby; Arnold Aronson; John Feild; Andrew Heiskell; A. Philip Randolph; Irving M. Levine; Bayard Rustin.
- 0431 **25:9, September 1967.** 40pp.
Major Topics: Atlanta policeman cleared of charges relating to alleged beating of Hosea Williams; proposed passage of UN Genocide and Human Rights treaties and of the federal gun control law; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for a world constitution; article entitled "America's Racial Crisis"; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Clarence M. Smith case; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wallace H. Greene Jr.; Richard Russell; Emanuel Celler; Anna Smith.

- 0471 **25:10, September 1967.** 46pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for UN resolution making April 25 an international holiday of reconciliation, cooperation, and rededication; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; academic freedom issue; Staughton Lynd case.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0517 **25:11, September 1967.** 56pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; antidraft demonstrations; Poor People's Campaign; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Greenville, North Carolina.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Hope Franklin.
- 0573 **25:12, September 1967.** 46pp.
Major Topics: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Toledo, Ohio; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Athens, Georgia; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed economic program for the poor; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; Council for a Livable World activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Lamb; Allan Forbes Jr.
- 0619 **25:13, September 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Request for Martin Luther King, Jr. opinion of an article.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0622 **25:14, September 1967.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Guaranteed income proposal; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposal for federal aid for economic development of African American ghettos; federal legislation to overcome shortage of registered nurses.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Katherine L. Camp; Robert Greenblatt.
- 0648 **25:15, September 1967.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; review of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Where Do We Go From Here?*; prediction for rise in hospital costs; requests for assistance; proposal for African American job training programs; police brutality complaint in Winston-Salem, North Carolina; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Toledo, Ohio; New York teachers' strike; educational conditions in New York City.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Lamb; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0682 **25:16, September 1967.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; National Convention for a New Politics; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0702 **25:17, September 1967.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0726 **25:18, September 1967.** 20pp.
 Major Topics: Hippie life and philosophy; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces and by the California State Employment Service; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0746 **25:19, September 1967.** 39pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for establishment of an “existential community” in Atlanta, Georgia; opposition to Vietnam War.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0785 **25:20, September 1967.** 21pp.
 Major Topics: George Meany’s statement in favor of fair housing legislation; racial discrimination by building trade unions; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Don Slaiman; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806 **25:21, September 1967.** 31pp.
 Major Topics: Investigation of Mississippi elections; Negro People’s Convention Party activities; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; review of book entitled, *The Martin Luther King Story*; Billy James Hargis’ attack on Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Almena Lomax; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0837 **25:22, September 1967.** 42pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; Berlin Committee for Improvement of Racial Relations activities; proposal that all African Americans be given an enforced high school education; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; article entitled, “To the Negroes of America”; White Citizens’ Council pamphlet entitled “Racial Facts.”
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Romney; Robert F. Kennedy; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert Welch.
- 0879 **25:23, September 1967.** 20pp.
 Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; article by Carl Rowan entitled “Martin Luther King’s Tragic Decision”; Poor People’s Campaign planning; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; American Professors for Peace in the Middle East.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl Rowan; Allen Pollack.
- Box 26**
- 0899 **26:1, September 1967.** 37pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; request for food aid for African Americans in Hardeman County, Tennessee; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Writers and Editors War Tax Protest; opposition to Vietnam War.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0936 **26:2, October 1967.** 37pp.
 Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jacob Javits.

- 0973 **26:3, October 1967.** 31pp.
 Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; loans for slum clearance in Atlanta, Georgia; integration in college and professional athletics; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; legal support for reestablishment of Jewish state in Israel.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bob Lockett; James A. Michener.

Reel 19

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

Box 26 cont.

- 0001 **26:4, October 1967.** 29pp.
 Major Topics: Complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; opposition to Vietnam War; Writers and Editors War Tax Protest; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Paducah, Kentucky; proposal to increase number of African American-owned businesses; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for compulsory voting laws.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0030 **26:5, November 1967.** 51pp.
 Major Topics: Requests for assistance; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; jailing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Birmingham, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of policies of Lyndon Johnson; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; newspaper clippings regarding to political career of Winston S. Churchill, grandson of the former British prime minister; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; David Susskind.
- 0081 **26:6, November 1967.** 46pp.
 Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Everett Dirksen; George Romney.
- 0127 **26:7, November 1967.** 37pp.
 Major Topics: Opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; police brutality complaints; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.
 Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0164 **26:8, November 1967.** 53pp.
 Major Topics: Black Power Movement; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; Family of Man Awards Dinner; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.
 Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; George W. Ball; Lester B. Pearson.

- 0217 **26:9, November 1967.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for training of leaders for civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by white-owned grocery stores in Atlanta, Georgia; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank L. Roberson.
- 0245 **26:10, November 1967.** 35pp.
Major Topics: Poor People's Campaign; contributions for SCLC; SCLC opposition to violence and rioting; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mobile, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; Black Power Movement; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; racial discrimination complaint against Dodge County, Georgia, Board of Education.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0280 **26:11, November 1967.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; SCLC support for draft resisters; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; complaints regarding racial discrimination by hospitals in Chicago, Illinois; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American efforts to ban the book, *The Confessions of Nat Turner*.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Raymond H. Boone.
- 0322 **26:12, November 1967.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; call for peace in the Middle East; elections of African Americans as mayors of Cleveland, Ohio, Gary, Indiana, and Washington, D.C.; Head Start program in Mansfield, Ohio; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; article opposing the draft; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for national convention to assess U.S. foreign policy; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jerome Davis.
- 0356 **26:13, November 1967.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a new political party of peace and social reconstruction; Citizen's Lobby for Freedom and Fair Play; complaint regarding racial discrimination in jury selection in Essex County, New Jersey; opposition to Vietnam War; juvenile delinquency problem.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry L. Kingman.
- 0394 **26:14, November 1967.** 40pp.
Major Topics: African American economic boycott of Mississippi; Grenada County, Mississippi, Freedom Movement; messages of support for SCLC; contributions for SCLC; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for equal educational opportunity in higher education; proposal for peace in Nigerian Civil War; racial discrimination complaint against transportation opportunity program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Claude Walston; Sam O. Alu; Lyndon B. Johnson; Waldo R. Banks.
- 0434 **26:15, December 1967.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Opposition to the Federal Reserve; opposition to Vietnam War; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.
Principal Correspondents: Russell B. Long; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0456 **26:16, December 1967.** 14pp.
Major Topics: German magazine article on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity fund-raising activities.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frederick W. Putnam.
- 0470 **26:17, December 1967.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination against judges; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0497 **26:18, Correspondence, n.d.** 26pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0523 **26:19, Correspondence, n.d.** 15pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0538 **26:20, Correspondence, n.d.** 23pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0561 **26:21, Correspondence, n.d.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Article opposing prejudice; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Agnes Howell.
- 0579 **26:22, Correspondence, n.d.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; articles opposing prejudice.
Principal Correspondent: Agnes Howell.
- 0626 **26:23, Correspondence, n.d.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Obituary of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars

Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954-1959

Box 27

- 0628 **27:1, Itineraries, January 1959.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0631 **27:2, American Studies Conference [of Civil Rights], October 1959.** 14pp.
Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0645 **27:3, 4th Anniversary of the Montgomery Improvement Association, December 1959.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0654 **27:4, Itineraries, 1961.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0672 **27:5, Appeal to JFK (Emancipation Proclamation), May 1962.** 61pp.
Major Topics: Appeal to President John F. Kennedy on behalf of the African American citizens in commemoration of the centennial of the Emancipation Proclamation; request for executive order prohibiting segregation in the United States.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.

- 0733 **27:6, Appeal to JFK (Emancipation Proclamation), May 1962.** 98pp.
Major Topics: Appeal to President John F. Kennedy for national rededication to the principles of the Emancipation Proclamation; requests for executive order prohibiting segregation in the United States; presidential power to enforce judicial decrees and the Civil Rights Act of 1957; proposed use of U.S. armed forces to enforce the Civil Rights Act of 1957.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; John A. Carroll.
- 0831 **27:7, Itineraries, September–October 1962.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0835 **27:8, Telegram to JFK Regarding Birmingham, December 1962.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in Birmingham, Alabama, and the bombing of the Bethel Baptist Church.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0837 **27:9, “Epitaph for a First Lady: Eleanor Roosevelt” (Amsterdam News), 1962.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Eulogy for Eleanor Roosevelt.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0841 **27:10, Amsterdam News Articles, 1962.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Lunacy tests as a method of harassment against civil rights workers; arrest and detention of Wyatt T. Walker in Shreveport City Jail and Caddo Parish Jail in Louisiana; message from Martin Luther King, Jr. from the Albany, Georgia, city jail; article on costs to African Americans of voter registration in the South; Oxford, Mississippi, crisis.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 20

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont. Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont.

Box 27 cont.

- 0001 **27:11, Amsterdam News Articles, 1962.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Articles on Jackie Robinson; Ahmed Ben Bella and the Emancipation Proclamation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0012 **27:12, Amsterdam News Articles, 1962.** 25pp.
Major Topic: Oxford, Mississippi, crisis.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0037 **27:13, Amsterdam News Articles, 1962.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Relationship of new African nations to the African American community in the United States; John F. Kennedy’s executive order on housing.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0047 **27:14, People to People Tour (Amsterdam News), 1962.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Plans for SCLC People to People tour.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0050 **27:15, Itineraries, 1962.** 13pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0063 **27:16, Itineraries, 1962.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0071 **27:17, Emancipation Proclamation, January 1963.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Article on Emancipation Proclamation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0075 **27:18, Itineraries, 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0077 **27:19, Amsterdam News Articles, January–March 1963.** 16pp.
Major Topics: African American voter registration; James Meredith's admission to University of Mississippi; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; nuclear disarmament; call for additional civil rights legislation.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0093 **27:20, Notes on Albany, Birmingham, Ebenezer Baptist Church, April 1963.** 11pp.
- [Note: Contents of following folder are missing.]
- 0104 **27:21, "Letter from Birmingham Jail," April 1963.** 2pp.
- 0106 **27:22, "Letter from Eight Alabama Clergymen to Martin Luther King, Jr., June 1963.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Appeal to Martin Luther King, Jr. to cease civil rights demonstrations in Alabama; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0120 **27:23, "Letter from Birmingham Jail," June 1963.** 33pp.
Major Topic: Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0153 **27:24, Back Our Brothers Program, June 1963.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Annual Awards Banquet saluting Martin Luther King, Jr., Ralph D. Abernathy, Fred Shuttlesworth, and Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0160 **27:25, Press Release Regarding Photo at Highlander Folk School, July 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0162 **27:26, "I Have a Dream," August 1963.** 6pp.
Major Topic: Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0168 **27:27, "I Have a Dream," August 1963.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0175 **27:28, "I Have a Dream," August 1963.** 13pp.
Major Topic: Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech at the Lincoln Memorial.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0188 **27:29, Meet the Press Interview, August 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topic: Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Roy Wilkins' appearance on "Meet the Press."
- 0206 **27:30, "Pilgrimage for Democracy," December 1963.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0215 **27:31, "How Should a Christian View Communism?"** 6pp.
Major Topic: Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. containing his views on communism.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0221 **27:32, Why We Can't Wait Review, 1963.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Review of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Why We Can't Wait*.
Principal Correspondent: Lonnie Hudkins.
- 0223 **27:33, Telegram Regarding Alabama, February 1964.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of Alabama officials for refusing to abide by federal court orders regarding integration and request for federal intervention.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0225 **27:34, Press Release Regarding Jacksonville, Florida, March 1964.** 2pp.
Major Topics: Demand for end of racial discrimination in public accommodations in Jacksonville; Jacksonville civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0227 **27:35, "School Desegregation, A Few Years After," May 1964.** 6pp.
Major Topics: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on school desegregation; efforts to pass a federal voting rights bill.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0233 **27:36, "Death of a Prime Minister" (Jawaharlal Nehru), May 1964.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on death of Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0235 **27:37, Statement on St. Augustine, Florida, May 1964.** 4pp.
Major Topics: St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; requests for federal intervention in St. Augustine.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0239 **27:38, Republican National Convention Speech, July 1964.** 10pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement before the Platform Committee of the Republican National Convention.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0249 **27:39, Statement Regarding New York Riots, July 1964.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on race riots in New York City and Rochester.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0253 **27:40, "Mississippi," August 1964.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Credentials Committee of the Democratic National Convention on African American participation in Mississippi political life and the seating of the delegates of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0258 **27:41, Statement Regarding J. Edgar Hoover, November 1964.** 6pp.
Major Topics: Criticism by Martin Luther King, Jr. of effectiveness of FBI in investigation of racial incidents and of federal protection of African Americans in the South; J. Edgar Hoover's attack on the integrity of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0264 **27:42, Nobel Peace Prize Lecture, December 1964.** 29pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr. speech on winning the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondents: Muhammed Ali; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0293 **27:43, Nobel Peace Prize Lecture, December 1964.** 15pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech on winning the Nobel Peace Prize.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0308 **27:44, Statement Regarding Cheyney, Goodman, and Schwerner, December 1964.** 7pp.
Major Topics: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi; call for African American economic boycott of Mississippi.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0315 **27:45, Statement Regarding MFDP, December 1964.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. in support of challenge by Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0317 **27:46, Amsterdam News Articles, 1964.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Bombing of home of C. O. Simpkins in Shreveport, Louisiana; proposed "stall-in" at World's Fair.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0325 **27:47, Essay on Nonviolence, 1964.** 23pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0348 **27:48, Response to New York Times Article on School Desegregation, 1964.** 9pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0357 **27:49, Playboy Interview, January 1965.** 13pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0370 **27:50, Press Release Regarding Julian Bond, January 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. regarding refusal of Georgia State legislature to seat Julian Bond.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0374 **27:51, "The Bravest Man I Ever Met" Regarding Norman Thomas, March 1965.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the eightieth birthday of Norman Thomas; biographical sketch of Norman Thomas.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0385 **27:52, Meet the Press, March 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press."
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0393 **27:53, Meet the Press, March 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press."
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0401 **27:54, Selma to Montgomery Speech, March 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. at the conclusion of the Selma to Montgomery March in Alabama.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0409 **27:55, Joint Statement on the KKK, April 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Joint statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. and John Lewis on KKK terrorism.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Lewis.
- 0413 **27:56, Announcement of SCOPE, Summer 1965.** 3pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0416 **27:57, Telegram Regarding Death of Malcolm X, February 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on assassination of Malcolm X.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 28**
- 0419 **28:1, "The Civil Rights Struggle in the U.S. Today," April 1965.** 14pp.
Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Association of the Bar of the City of New York on the civil rights struggle.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0433 **28:2, Address to New York Bar Association, April 1965.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0454 **28:3, Press Releases Regarding Selma, March and June 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0457 **28:4, March on Chicago Speech, July 1965.** 12pp.
Major Topic: Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0469 **28:5, Reply to Martin Luther King, Jr.'s New York Bar Speech by Lewis Waldman, August 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondent: Lewis Waldman.
- 0477 **28:6, Statement Regarding Los Angeles, August 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Watts riots in Los Angeles.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0480 **28:7, Speech to SCLC Convention Regarding Vietnam War, August 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0484 **28:8, Statement Regarding Natchez, Mississippi, September 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Natchez, Mississippi, civil rights demonstrations.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0488 **28:9, Press Release Regarding Taliagerro [Taliaferro] County, Georgia, October 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: School desegregation in Taliagerro County, Georgia.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0491 **28:10, Miscellaneous Press Releases, March-October 1965.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Resignation of Wyatt T. Walker from SCLC to take position with the Negro Heritage Library; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the death of Adlai Stevenson; libel charges against Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand that murder of civil rights workers be made a federal crime; demand for federal antilynching legislation; Crawfordsville, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree by St. Peter's College in New Jersey.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0507 **28:11, Itineraries, October 1965.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0516 **28:12, "Voter Registration Since the 1965 Voting Rights Act," November 1965.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Report to SCLC Administrative Committee on African American voter registration statistics in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0524 **28:13, Amsterdam News Articles, 1965.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Passage of Voting Rights Act of 1965.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0528 **28:14, "Political Power," 1965.** 14pp.
Major Topic: Efforts to reform political structure in the South.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0542 **28:15, Letter Regarding Nonviolent Movement, 1965.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the importance of the nonviolent movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0544 **28:16, Speech on Nonviolence, 1965.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the nonviolence movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0547 **28:17, Statement Regarding J. P. Coleman's Candidacy for the Fifth Circuit Court, n.d.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. opposing former Mississippi Governor J. P. Coleman's candidacy for the Fifth Circuit Court.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0552 **28:18, Press Release Regarding Julian Bond, January 1966.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement regarding the refusal of the Georgia State legislature to seat Julian Bond.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0556 **28:19, Transcript of News Conference by Martin Luther King on Atlanta Demonstration, January 1966.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Atlanta, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
- 0564 **28:20, Sermon at Ebenezer Regarding Julian Bond, January 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Julian Bond's opposition to Vietnam War; proposal by Georgia State legislature to unseat Julian Bond for his stand on the Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0582 **28:22, "The Negro Family," January 1966.** 29pp.
Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. at the University of Chicago on African American family life.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0611 **28:23, European Tour Speech, March 1966.** 11pp.
Major Topic: Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. during his European tour.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0622 **28:24, Review of Stride Toward Freedom, March 1966.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Review of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Stride Toward Freedom*.
- 0625 **28:25, "Nonviolence: The Only Road to Freedom," October 1966.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Article on nonviolence movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0632 **28:26, Frogmore Staff Retreat, November 1966.** 31pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at Frogmore Staff Retreat.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0663 **28:27, Statement Regarding Chicago Movement, December 1966.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Chicago voter registration campaign.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667 **28:28, "A Christian Movement in a Revolutionary Age," 1965.** 9pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- [Note: Folder 28:29 was removed from Box 28 after an error in dating was discovered.]
- 0676 **28:29, "The Ben Bella Conversation" (Amsterdam News), 1966.** 2pp.
- 0678 **28:30, "Notes on the War" 1966.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0681 **28:31, "One Year Later in Chicago," 1966.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Civil rights demonstrations in Chicago; demand for open housing in Chicago.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0691 **28:32, Speech in Chicago (parts missing), 1966.** 16pp.
Major Topic: Speech calling for elimination of slums in Chicago.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Reel 21

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.

Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont.

Box 28 cont.

- 0001 **28:33, "The Casualties of the War in Vietnam," February 1967.** 20pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0021 **28:34, Speech to the Shaw Urban Renewal Meeting, March 1967.** 12pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0033 **28:35, "Effects of the Vietnam War on the Black Community," April 1967.** 4pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0037 **28:36, Foreword for Book by Neil Sullivan, June 1967.** 4pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0041 **28:37, Statement to the SCLC Convention, August 1967.** 13pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0054 **28:38, "The Crisis in American Cities," August 1967.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Analysis of social disorder and a plan for action against poverty, discrimination, and racism in urban America.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0062 **28:39, Program from the Family of Man Award, September 1967.** 6pp.
- 0068 **28:40, Statement Regarding Birmingham Convictions, October–November 1967.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the conviction of himself, Wyatt T. Walker, Ralph D. Abernathy, and A. D. King for breaking an injunction issued by the state of Alabama during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations of April 1963.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0077 **28:41, "Domestic Impact of the War" at University of Chicago, November 1967.** 6pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0083 **28:42, "The State of the Movement" at Staff Retreat, November 1967.** 26pp.
Major Topic: Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the status of the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0109 **28:43, Speeches on the War in Vietnam, November 1967.** 16pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0125 **28:44, Form Letter on Vietnam, December 1967.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0129 **28:45, "Domestic Impact of the War in Vietnam," November 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0132 **28:46, Statement Regarding Retirement of Dr. Benjamin Mays, 1967.** 3pp.
Major Topic: Retirement of Benjamin Mays as president of Morehouse College.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin Mays; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0135 **28:47, Itineraries, 1967.** 13pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0148 **28:48, Itineraries, 1967.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.; travel expenses for Martin Luther King, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: David Halberstam; Andrew J. Young.
- 0160 **28:49, Itineraries, 1967.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0167 **28:50, Itineraries, 1967.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0172 **28:51, Speech to Ministers Leadership Training Program, February 1968.** 23pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0195 **28:52, Speech to Ministers Leadership Training Conference, February 1968.** 22pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0217 **28:53, Statement by Embassy of the Republic of Guinea, June 1968.** 2pp.
Major Topic: SCLC presented with book written by Ahmed Sekou Toure of Guinea.
- [Note: The following folder was removed from the collection on October 21, 1981.]
- 0219 **28:54, "An Open Letter to the American People," 1968.** 2pp.
- 0221 **28:55, Telegram Regarding Integration of Public Housing, n.d.** 2pp.
Major Topic: Issuance of executive order by President Kennedy outlawing discrimination in federally assisted public housing.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.
- 0223 **28:56, "A Testament of Hope" from Playboy, January 1969.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Article on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s vision of the future of the civil rights movement.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0232 **28:57, Joint Statement on Right-to-Work Laws, n.d.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Joint statement on right-to-work laws; article by Bayard Rustin on right-to-work laws.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Dorothy Height; Bayard Rustin.
- 0250 **28:58, Speech to AFL-CIO Convention, Circa 1961–1963.** 18pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0268 **28:59, Commencement Address at West Virginia State College, n.d.** 2pp.
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.

Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959–1964 cont.

Box 29

- 0270 **Volume 1, 1959.** 79pp.
Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0349 **Volume 2, 1960.** 82pp.
Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0431 **Volume 3, 1963.** 99pp.
Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0530 **Volume 4, 1964.** 85pp.
Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0615 **Volume 5, 1965.** 88pp.
Major Topic: Calendar of appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.

PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 3: 0272 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0272 of Reel 3. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Abernathy, Ralph D.

1: 0001; 2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0816, 0856;
4: 0791; 5: 0501, 0509; 6: 0290, 0875;
7: 0517, 0713; 15: 0027, 0957

Adams, Brock

1: 0679

Adams, Thomas Boylston

16: 0846

Adebo, S. O.

15: 0357

Adelman, Helen L.

12: 0562

Adlerstein, Hersh L.

13: 0115

Albert, Paul

1: 0543

Alexander, Avery C.

2: 0511

Alexander, Clifford L., Jr.

2: 0191, 0289

Ali, Muhammed

20: 0264

Allen, D.C.

13: 0862

Allen, Steve

14: 0533

Alonso, Aniceto Fernandez

15: 0169

Alu, Sam O.

19: 0394

Anderson, Ann

3: 0920

Anderson, Madeline

3: 0131

Aronson, Arnold

2: 0255; 3: 0363; 18: 0389

Aronson, Richard

1: 0804

Aspinall, Wayne

1: 0247

Avyaktananda, Swami

12: 0128

Bab, Herbert

17: 0896

Bacoats, J. A.

3: 0840

Baker, Ella J.

1: 0016, 0065, 0092; 2: 0493, 0552, 0726;
3: 0584, 0840

Baker, Josephine

1: 0392; 9: 0619

Ball, Edward D.

2: 0590

Ball, George W.

19: 0164

Ball, John E.

6: 0139

Ballou, Maude L.
2: 0552; 3: 0759

Banks, Waldo R.
19: 0394

Barber, John
1: 0725

Barnet, Richard J.
12: 0533

Baron, Harold M.
2: 0121

Baskerville, W. A.
4: 0744

Bass, Henry
18: 0141

Bass, Ross
11: 0210

Bates, Daisy
3: 0909

Belafonte, Harry
2: 0593; 3: 0888; 16: 0176

Bell, Colin
2: 0595

Benitez, Jaime
5: 0120

Bennett, Fay
2: 0600

Bennett, Mrs. John C.
1: 0065

Bennette, Fred
2: 0617

Bentz, Betty
4: 0058

Bernal, J. D.
1: 0167

Bernstein, Victor H.
16: 0628

Best, Winfield
2: 0121

Bevel, James
2: 0621; 16: 0481

Bikel, Theodore
2: 0624

Billingsley, Orzell, Jr.
2: 0631, 0817

Bird, Robert
2: 0156

Black, William
3: 0637

Blackwell, Lee
1: 0342

Blackwell, Randolph
13: 0812

Blake, Eubie
2: 0633

Blicker, David M.
3: 0909

Bloom, Albert W.
11: 0110

Boies, Robert E.
5: 0939

Bond, Julian
2: 0066; 15: 0357

Bookbinder, Hyman H.
3: 0670

Boone, Raymond H.
19: 0280

Boone, Richard W.
1: 0625; 14: 0612

Boutwell, Albert
5: 0399

Boyd, William
2: 0506

Boyle, Sarah P.
2: 0651

Boyte, Harry G.
2: 0870; 3: 1019; 7: 0923; 8: 0239; 11: 0428

Braden, Carl
2: 0656

Bradford, Ernest M.
1: 0777

Bradley, William V.
3: 0272

Branton, Wiley
1: 0138

Braun, Louis J.
1: 0702

Brawley, James P.
1: 0079

Breckinridge, John B.
4: 0254

Brooks, Annie L.
2: 0666

Brown, Benjamin A.
1: 0702

Brown, Earl Scott
14: 0921

Brown, Edmund G. "Pat"
2: 0704; 12: 0649

Brown, Ernestine
1: 0079

Brown, Meyer L.
6: 0029

Brown, Theodore E.
2: 0541

Browne, C. Conrad
8: 0959

Browne, Roscoe Lee
10: 0020

Brownstein, P. N.
2: 0430

Brutus, Dennis
3: 0509

Bryant, Marion E.
2: 0191

Buckley, William F., Jr.
9: 0901; 10: 0416; 12: 0290, 0758

Buckmaster, L. S.
3: 0272

Bukowski, Arthur F.
14: 0733

Bunche, Ralph
3: 0637

Bunton, Henry C.
1: 0001, 0016; 2: 0706; 3: 0131; 4: 0223

Burnham, D. C.
2: 0617

Burns, John A.
10: 0859

Burrell, Berkeley G.
1: 0760, 0857

Bustamente, John H.
2: 0708

Butler, Wendell P.
4: 0254

Bynum, Horace
14: 0796

Caldarella, Leo R.
3: 0237

Camp, Katherine L.
18: 0622

Capp, Al
8: 0513

Carey, Gordon R.
12: 0001

Carey, James
3: 0272

Carey, Robert
1: 0424

Carmichael, Stokely
2: 0714

Carroll, John A.
19: 0733

Carter, Robert L.
3: 0637

Castleman, William
1: 0880

Caudill, William A.
11: 0521

Celler, Emanuel
18: 0431

Chalmers, Dwight M.
1: 0668

Chappelle, T. Oscar
1: 0123

Chatman, Louis
5: 0036

Chaves, Cesar
2: 0484

Cheng, Charles W.
11: 0145

Cherne, Leo
3: 0692

Clamensis, Fridericus
16: 0598

Clark, Jim
10: 0807

Clark, Joseph
18: 0257

Clark, Septima P.
2: 0711

Clay, Lucius D.
16: 0268

Clayton, Edward
2: 0651, 0718; 3: 0131, 0163, 0567

Cogen, Charles
5: 0923

Coggins, Clarence
9: 0180

Cohen, Arthur A.
17: 0001

Cohen, Jules
6: 0329

Cohen, Richard
14: 0592

Coleman, Clarence
1: 0651

Coleman, John R.
18: 0389

Coleman, L. C.
2: 0719

Collins, LeRoy
1: 0392

Connally, John
13: 0452

Connor, Eugene "Bull"
5: 0275

Conyers, John, Jr.
2: 0317

Cook, James
3: 0621

Cooks, Stoney
2: 0255

Cooney, Timothy J.
17: 0597

Corcoran, Paul E.
16: 0709

Cossell, Howard
3: 0637

Cowart, Walter C.
3: 0920

Cox, Leon, Jr.
1: 0880

Crosby, Caresse
17: 0174

Cross, John H.
2: 0723

Cummings, Peter
11: 0395

Curran, Joseph
3: 0272

Current, Gloster B.
16: 0195

Dabbs, J. McBride
2: 0726

Daley, Richard J.
16: 0388

Davidson, Ben
6: 0449

Davis, Jerome
19: 0322

Davis, John W.
5: 0233; 17: 0111

Dawkins, Maurice A.
1: 0625

DeMaio, Ernest
5: 0908

Demerath, N. Jay, III
2: 0730, 0735

Dennis, W. A.
1: 0135

Devine, Fred
17: 0467

DeWolf, Harold
2: 0759

Diehl, Walter
3: 0094

Diggins, Anna
16: 0709

Diggs, Charles C., Jr.
1: 0679; 15: 0438

Dion, Phil
8: 0196

Dirksen, Everett
19: 0081

Doar, John
14: 0921

Dombrowski, James
2: 0762

Donner, Frederic
1: 0294

Douglas, Paul H.
16: 0195

Douglas, Truman B.
15: 0957

Doumar, Alfred
5: 0417

Dowd, Douglas F.
14: 0894

Drago, Mae
1: 0823

Drew, R. L.
1: 0135

Duarte, Charles
4: 0728

DuBois, Rachel
10: 0580

Duckett, Alfred
3: 0637

Dudley, Ed
3: 0637

Due, John D.
2: 0783

Duncan, Charles T.
14: 0001

Durfee, James R.
1: 0106; 2: 0786

Dwyer, Florence P.
1: 0679

Eddy, Norman C.
2: 0506

Edwards, Ester G.
1: 0138

Edwards, John W.
4: 0340

Edwards, William D.
13: 0288

Eisenhower, Dwight D.
3: 0962

Ellender, Allen J.
11: 0036

Elliott, Osborn
2: 0815

Emerson, Thomas L.
1: 0342

Emery, Fred J.
14: 0350

Ervin, Sam J., Jr.
16: 0293

Eskridge, Chauncey
2: 0430, 0817; 4: 0728

Evans, Elmer L.
18: 0104

Evans, Daniel
1: 0777

Evans, W. C.
4: 0405

Fager, Charles E.
3: 0049

Farmer, James
3: 0637; 5: 0939; 14: 0001

Faulkner, Sylvia
11: 0180

Fauntroy, Walter E.
2: 0827

Feighan, Michael A.
1: 0679

Feild, John
4: 0312; 18: 0389

Feinglass, Abe
2: 0835

Fields, Harvey J.
2: 0317

Fischer, John
2: 0289; 7: 0154

Fishbein, J. I.
1: 0911, 0938

Fitt, Alfred B.
16: 0680

Fitzgerald, Albert J.
3: 0297, 0920

Fleischman, Harry
2: 0517; 13: 0136; 16: 0628

Forbes, Allan, Jr.
18: 0573

Forman, James
1: 0823

Forrester, J. C.
2: 0881

Fortson, Emily Ann
3: 0072

Fowler, George H.
12: 0582

Franklin, John Hope
18: 0517

Frantz, Laurent B.
8: 0959

Fraser, Donald M.
1: 0321; 13: 0158

Freedman, Theodore
14: 0533

Freeman, Gordon M.
3: 0297

Freeman, Orville L.
14: 0533

Frei, Eduardo
12: 0465

Fremery, Robert de
13: 0969

Frey, Donald S.
1: 0938, 0971; 10: 0859; 16: 0481, 0544

Frieder, Jacqueline
12: 0845

Friedman, Harold A.
17: 0096

Frinks, Golden A.
1: 0777

Fulbright, J. William
15: 0807; 17: 0206

Fullard, William J.
3: 0667

Galbraith, John K.
2: 0889

Gallagher, Cornelius E.
2: 0919

Gallup, George
11: 0273

Ganta, Krishna Das
8: 0634

Gerhart, Eugene C.
3: 0576

Gibbons, John P.
2: 0100

Gill, Jess
2: 0255

Gilligan, John J.
1: 0679

Gilmartin, Daniel
5: 0044

Gilmore, Robert
13: 0812

Goldberg, Arthur
11: 0915

Goldberg, Sam A.
1: 0138

Goldring, Maurice
8: 0689

Goldwater, Barry
13: 0273

Goncalves, Carlos
1: 0167

Gomillion, C. G.
1: 0001

Goodlett, Carlton
3: 0094

Goodman, Ernest
8: 0959

Gottlieb, Edward P.
2: 0430, 0927

Gould, Raphael
2: 0933

Graham, Edward T.
2: 0952

Graham, William "Billy"
12: 0098; 13: 0087

Granger, Lester B.
2: 0954

Grazia, Victor de
2: 0289

Greeley, Dana McClean
2: 0595

Green, Edith
6: 0509

Green, Robert
2: 0156

Greenberg, Jack
2: 0870, 0956; 3: 0637

Greenblatt, Robert
18: 0622

Greene, Wallace H., Jr.
18: 0431

Grosser, Joan
7: 0104

Grow, Lawrence S.
4: 0510

Gruening, Ernest
2: 0317

Guyot, Lawrence
2: 1005

Hacker, Louis M.
8: 0513

Haefner, Ruth
17: 0372

Hagen, Elliot G.
11: 0915

Halberstam, David
21: 0148

Hall, W. H.
1: 0001, 0016

Hall, Wilton, Jr.
15: 0027

Hanes, Art
5: 0399

Hannah, John A.
3: 0001

Hansen, John R.
1: 0679; 10: 0859

Hargis, Billy James
5: 0606; 13: 0969

Harman, Avraham
1: 0911

Harrington, Michael
11: 0945

Hartfield, William B.
2: 0545

Hartke, Vance
15: 0807

Hartung, A. F.
3: 0363

Hasselden, Kyle
3: 0049

Hassler, Alfred
1: 0725; 2: 0156; 3: 0514

Hatch, Robert H.
1: 0543

Hayes, Al J.
3: 0272

Height, Dorothy
21: 0232

Heirich, Max
3: 0759

Heiskell, Andrew
18: 0389

Helstein, Ralph
3: 0272

Henry, Clarence
3: 0056

Hepburn, Erskine
13: 0812

Hersey, John
13: 0926

Herzog, Joseph D.
9: 0477

Hickenlooper, Bourke
10: 0859

Hicks, Mary E.
12: 0411

Higgs, William L.
2: 0921

Hilberry, Clarence
7: 0023

Hilgemann, Ingrid
18: 0354

Hill, Herbert
3: 0828

Hill, Roy L.
9: 0400

Hirsch, Richard G.
15: 0155

Hodges, Luther
3: 0059

Hoffman, Abbott
3: 0062

Hogan, William E.
5: 0252

Holdridge, Herbert C.
6: 0803

Hollinshead, Byron S., Jr.
4: 0709

Holloman, John L. S., Jr.
3: 0494

Hollowell, Donald
1: 0598

Holman, M. Carl
1: 0938

Hoover, Carole F.
1: 0625; 3: 0087

Hoover, J. Edgar
13: 0644; 20: 0258

Hope, John, II
11: 0299

Horne, David
3: 1019

Houser, George M.
12: 0499; 17: 0054

Howard, Eugene
8: 0062

Howell, Agnes
19: 0561, 0579

Hubbard, Charlotte Moton
1: 0618

Huddleston, Trevor
4: 0660

Hudkins, Lonnie
20: 0221

Hughes, Harold
10: 0859

Hughes, Richard J.
3: 0092; 9: 0180

Humphrey, Hubert H.
8: 0196; 10: 0755; 13: 0696

Hunter, Lillie
4: 0744

Hurley, Ruby
1: 0651

Isley, Philip
12: 0465; 16: 0293

Jack, Homer A.
1: 0193; 3: 0940

Jackson, Eugene
12: 0582

Jackson, H. Merrill
9: 0205

Jackson, John L.
16: 0771

Jaffe, Frederick S.
3: 0598

Javits, Jacob K.
1: 0625; 3: 0240; 12: 0318; 16: 0709; 18: 0936

Jeffries, Bill
1: 0880

Jemison, T. J.
3: 0112

Joelson, Charles
16: 0771

Johnson, Lady Bird
1: 0536

Johnson, Leroy
3: 0114

Johnson, Lyndon B.
3: 0514; 8: 0533, 0959; 9: 0260, 0387;
10: 0755, 0807-0959; 11: 0897, 0930;
12: 0169; 13: 0204, 0343, 0926; 14: 0001;
16: 0237, 0388; 17: 0896; 18: 0648, 0837;
19: 0030, 0394; 20: 0223, 0235

Johnson, Mordecai
3: 0790

Jones, Archie
3: 0118

Jones, Charles
3: 0128

Jones, Clarence B.
2: 0921; 3: 0131-0237, 0790; 6: 0369

Jones, L. Clayton
4: 0254

Jones, Mrs. Ashton
3: 0121

Jones, Robert W.
17: 0971

Jordan, Donald
16: 0481

Jordan, Joseph A., Jr.
1: 0625

Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.
15: 0068

Justice, William M.
4: 0137

Kaplan, Kivie
2: 0317; 11: 0413

Karter, Thomas
2: 0317

Katzenbach, Nicholas
10: 0755; 16: 0818

Keith, Carl, Jr.
1: 0214, 0294

Kelsey, Herbert
3: 0673

Kennedy, Edward M.
3: 0248; 10: 0941

Kennedy, John F.
3: 0257; 5: 0417, 0509, 0862; 6: 0057, 0527,
0875; 7: 0142; 18: 0837; 19: 0672, 0733,
0835; 21: 0221

Kennedy, Robert F.
2: 0933; 4: 0030; 13: 0273; 16: 0709;
17: 0206; 19: 0835; 20: 0235

Kennedy, Thomas
3: 0272

Kenyatta, Jomo
12: 0465

Kheel, Theodore
3: 0790

Kilgore, Thomas
3: 0637

King, Clennon
3: 0259

King, Coretta Scott
2: 0759; 3: 0888; 4: 0966; 15: 0407, 0527

King, Martin Luther, Jr.
1: 0001-0039, 0065, 0079, 0106-0971;
2: 0001-0511, 0541-0600, 0621-0919,
0927-1005; 3: 0001-0112, 0118-0131,
0248-0314, 0363, 0378, 0392, 0399-0418,
0489-0584, 0613-0619, 0624-0689, 0696-
0712, 0719-0776, 0797, 0803, 0809, 0816-
0840, 0856-1019; 4: 0001-0986; 5: 0001-
0987; 6: 0001-0952; 7: 0001-0077, 0135-
0976; 8: 0001-0760, 0797-0920, 0990;
9: 0001, 0034, 0069-0983; 10: 0001-0831,
0919-0982; 11: 0001-0897, 0930-0989;
12: 0001-0938; 13: 0001-0996; 14: 0001-
0122, 0205-0987; 15: 0001-0277, 0357-
0990; 16: 0001-0997; 17: 0001-0990;
18: 0001-0354, 0431-0973; 19: 0001-0538,
0626, 0631, 0645, 0672, 0733, 0835-0841;
20: 0001-0047, 0071, 0077, 0106, 0120,
0162-0175, 0206, 0215, 0223-0457, 0477-
0491, 0516-0552, 0582, 0611, 0625-0667,

0678-0691; 21: 0001-0054, 0068-0132,
0172-0195, 0221-0268

King, Martin Luther, Sr.
1: 0039; 2: 0493

Kingman, Harry L.
19: 0356

Klippen, Leonard E.
2: 0506

Knott, Francis J.
15: 0126

Kohlenberg, Arthur
3: 0806

Kollek, Teddy
3: 0072

Kuchel, Thomas H.
11: 0299

Kunstler, William M.
1: 0392; 3: 0262

Kytle, Calvin
3: 0264; 11: 0915

Lafayette, Bernard
3: 0314

Laird, Melvin R.
1: 0679

Lamak, John
9: 0416

Lamb, Edward
18: 0573, 0648

Langley, William Bernard
3: 0317

Larson, Arthur
9: 0324

Larson, Robert
9: 0343

Lausche, Frank
13: 0926

Lawrence, David
11: 0036; 12: 0346; 13: 0033

Lawrence, George
1: 0016

Lear, Walter J.
3: 0494

Lebbano, Al
13: 0204, 0926, 0996

Lee, Alfred McClung
1: 0777

Lee, Alice
3: 0856; 4: 0791; 9: 0145; 10: 0624

Lee, Bernard S.
9: 0477

Lee, Oscar
1: 0496

Lefkowitz, Louis J.
1: 0971; 3: 0131; 16: 0293

LeGarde, Fred H.
1: 0777

Lerman, Louis E.
4: 0473

Letts, Harold C.
15: 0155

Levin, Samuel M.
11: 0701

Levine, Irving M.
18: 0389

Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita
3: 0378

Lewis, John
3: 0390; 20: 0409

Lewis, William H., Jr.
4: 0254

Libassi, F. Peter
17: 0149

Light, Harold B.
11: 0341

Lillard, Robert E.
1: 0193

Lincoln, Evelyn
7: 0352

Lindsay, George N.
2: 0100; 15: 0169

Lindsay, John
17: 0917

Lippman, Walter
16: 0846

Littell, Franklin H.
13: 0969

Livingstone, David
3: 0297

Lloyd, Thomas J.
3: 0297

Lockett, Bob
18: 0973

Loewald, Klaus
1: 0668

Lomax, Almena
18: 0806

Long, Edward V.
7: 0320

Long, Russell B.
14: 0796; 17: 0630; 19: 0434

Lord, Clifford
11: 0565

Lorenz, Robert
17: 0372

Louis, Joe
3: 0637

Lowery, Joseph E.
2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0392

Mack, William A.
3: 0401

Malcolm X
8: 0790

Mann, Chief
3: 0404

Mann, Daniel
8: 0665

Manion, Clarence
8: 0130

Mao Tse-tung
16: 0978

Marley, James
3: 0962

Marshall, Burke
2: 0666

Martin, Charles
3: 0272

Martin, William C.
2: 0430

Mason, N.
3: 0406

Maxwell, O. Clay
10: 0252

Mays, Benjamin E.
1: 0138; 3: 0411, 0888; 21: 0132

McCarthy, Eugene
13: 0255

McCrackin, Maurice F.
1: 0214, 0857

McDonald, David J.
3: 0272

McDonald, Dora
3: 0395; 17: 0152

McGill, Ralph
9: 0049, 0069

McGovern, George
3: 0399; 14: 0592; 17: 0206

McIver, Ray
3: 0418, 0453

McKissick, Floyd B.
1: 0651

McLemore, Leslie
18: 0313

McPeak, William J.
3: 0828

McWilliams, Carey
15: 0807

Meacham, Stewart
3: 0489

Meier, August
7: 0077; 11: 0488

Megel, Carl J.
6: 0029

Meiklejohn, Alexander
1: 0342

Melcher, Daniel
5: 0450

Mengel, James L.
15: 0957

Meredith, James
4: 0455

Metzler, Edgar
1: 0618

Meyer, Sylvan H.
8: 0959

Michener, James A.
18: 0973

Miller, Ed S.
3: 0272

Miller, Elizabeth J.
1: 0342

Miller, Herbert T.
1: 0702

Miller, Jack
10: 0859

Miller, Lawrence, Jr.
4: 0238

Miller, W. S.
10: 0859

Mitchell, Leonard R.
15: 0109

Mitgang, Herbert
2: 0191

Moley, Raymond
16: 0657

Moore, Dan Tyler
2: 0255

Moore, Dick
4: 0455

Moore, Paul, Jr.
12: 0861

Moore, Priscilla May
6: 0761

Moore, Richard V.
11: 0299

Morgenthau, Hans J.
13: 0115

Morris, Frank W., Jr.
6: 0029

Morris, John B.
2: 0790; 3: 0498; 15: 0155

Morrison, Allan
12: 0318

Morsell, John A.
4: 0289

Moss, Otis, Jr.
1: 0039, 0138; 4: 0757; 6: 0329

Motley, Constance Baker
1: 0392

Muhammad, Elijah
6: 0546

Murray, Bates
12: 0758

Muste, A. J.
3: 0514, 0561

Myers, Ebenezer
4: 0153

Nathan, Roger W.
15: 0900

Nelson, H. H.
11: 0915

Nelson, William Stuart
2: 0552

Neufield, Ben
1: 0625; 3: 0363

Neuhaus, Richard J.
2: 0484

Nix, Robert
16: 0293

O'Brien, Lawrence
15: 0221

O'Connell, John J.
16: 0794

Odom, Edward
3: 0584

Oganovic, Nicholas J.
1: 0938

Olmstead, Mildred Scott
5: 0001

Olson, Alec G.
1: 0679

O'Neill, Thomas P. "Tip"
10: 0941

Orviss, Thelma C.
4: 0312

Parker, William H.
12: 0649

Partridge, P. H.
3: 0590

Patman, Wright
18: 0202

Patterson, Eugene
3: 0619

Patterson, Joseph
17: 0728

Pauling, Linus
1: 0598

Peachey, Paul
1: 0138; 5: 0209; 13: 0626

Pearson, Drew
16: 0738; 17: 0467

Pearson, Lester B.
19: 0164

Penney, Marjorie
4: 0266

Perkins, Anne
2: 0651

Peters, A. A.
3: 1011

Phillippe, G. L.
2: 0289

Phillips, Andrew D.
13: 0427

Pickett, Henry W., Jr.
8: 0196

Pierce, William A.
15: 0807

Polier, Shad
1: 0167

Pollack, Allen
18: 0879

Ponder, Annell
3: 0613

Pooser, A. E.
3: 0317

Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.
3: 0637; 14: 0950, 0987; 16: 0680

Powell, J. T.
1: 0001

Powell, Mary
3: 0615

Procope, Ernesta G.
7: 0820

Protofsky, Jacob S.
3: 0297

Proxmire, William
11: 0299

Prussion, Karl
1: 0598

Putnam, Frederick W.
19: 0456

Quill, Michael J.
3: 0272; 6: 0423; 11: 0382

Quillen, James H.
3: 0797

Raby, Albert A.
3: 0621; 16: 0481; 18: 0389

Rael, Elsa
7: 0104

Rand, Sidney A.
1: 0598

Randolph, A. Philip
1: 0625; 2: 0001; 3: 0623, 0637, 0940;
18: 0389; 21: 0232

Raskin, Marcus G.
12: 0533

Rauh, Joseph
17: 0372, 0630

Rawlings, Charles W.
9: 0564

Ray, Sandy F.
1: 0016; 3: 0072

Right, Lois
3: 0624

Reed, Bill
1: 0342, 0424

Reed, Thomas J.
2: 0100

Reese, F. D.
1: 0668

Reid, Ogden
3: 0637

Reid, Raymond
8: 0760

Reuther, Roy
12: 0673

Reuther, Walter
3: 0272; 14: 0533

Reynolds, Donald M.
11: 0915

Rhodes, E. Washington
11: 0945

Richards, J. L.
2: 0552

Rickey, Branch
3: 0637

Roach, J. Maloy
7: 0352

Roberson, Frank L.
19: 0217

Robertson, Ian
14: 0950

Robinson, Jackie
3: 0637; 16: 0388

Robinson, James R.
1: 0123

Robinson, William H.
2: 0289

Robison, Joseph B.
3: 0001

Rockefeller, Nelson A.
2: 0191; 3: 0665

Rockefeller, Steven C.
2: 0191

Rogers, Henry D.
9: 0001

Rogers, T. Y., Jr.
4: 0223

Rogers, William P.
3: 0962

Romney, George
18: 0837; 19: 0081

Roosevelt, Eleanor
3: 0667, 0670

Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.
12: 0582

Roosevelt, James
12: 0233

Rosenthal, Julius
1: 0777, 0804

Rowan, Carl
18: 0089, 0879

Ruark, Robert C.
4: 0455; 10: 0459, 0490

Rumsfeld, Donald
1: 0679

Rusk, Dean
15: 0940

Russell, J. Hamilton
13: 0926

Russell, Richard
17: 0668; 18: 0431

Rustin, Bayard
1: 0496; 3: 0673, 0770; 8: 0920; 18: 0389;
21: 0232

Rutherford, William
3: 0681

Sanford, Terry
3: 0689

Schary, Dore
5: 0334

Schenker, Avraham
5: 0862

Schiffman, Frank
13: 0136

Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
15: 0807

Schomer, Howard
1: 0760, 0777

Schrank, Robert
11: 0145

Schuyler, George
13: 0389

Schwazschild, Henry
3: 0692

Scott, Hugh
6: 0527

Seals, Robert Lee
3: 0696

Seay, S. S.
3: 0698

Segal, Ben H.
16: 0481

Segal, Bernard G.
1: 0543

Sehnert, Frank H.
2: 0121

Sekou Toure, Ahmed
12: 0465

Selly, Joseph P.
5: 0862

Shapp, Michael L.
14: 0506

Shapp, Milton
3: 0700

Shenk, Paul
17: 0519

Shuttlesworth, Fred L.
1: 0193; 2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0716, 0816

Shriver, R. Sargent, Jr.
1: 0971; 3: 0712; 11: 0915

Simpkins, Clifford O.
2: 0493; 4: 0360

Sladden, F. Daniel, Jr.
8: 0107

Slaiman, Don
18: 0785

Sloan, Frank P.
3: 0719

Slote, Alfred
3: 0237

Smiley, Glenn E.
1: 0167; 2: 0552

Smith, Anna
18: 0431

Smith, Frank
13: 0359

Smith, Leo H., Sr.
5: 0044

Smith, Melvin S.
4: 0277

Snow, Edgar
17: 0372

Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines
3: 0730

Spivak, Lawrence E.
3: 0498

Spock, Benjamin
1: 0777; 12: 0465; 13: 0273; 15: 0357

Springer, William L.
15: 0126

Springs, Henry W., Jr.
16: 0195

Stark, Abe
11: 0448

Stassen, Harold E.
1: 0214

Steele, Herman
11: 0289

Stengel, Sally
1: 0536

Stone, C. Sumner, Jr.
2: 0289

Stout, Rex
1: 0880

Stratton, Martha
1: 0214

Sullivan, David
3: 0297; 6: 0256

Sullivan, Ed
3: 0637

Sullivan, Neil V.
2: 0156

Sultan, Allen
16: 0997

Susman, Sonia
17: 0174

Susskind, David
19: 0030

Sverdlove, Leon
5: 0252

Swamy, M. R. Kumara
9: 0303

Symonette, R. T.
1: 0392

Tanenbaum, Marc H.
4: 0153

Tannenbaum, Julius
4: 0266

Tate, James
12: 0758

Taylor, Gardner
16: 0348

Terman, Isaiah
2: 0517

Theobald, Robert
2: 0191

Thich Nhat Hanh
3: 0514

Thomas, Norman
3: 0744; 7: 0947; 11: 0915

Thomas, Robert W.
4: 0137

Thompson, Richard
3: 0746

Thompson, Robert A.
3: 0001

Thompson, Tyler
4: 0417

Tilley, John L.
1: 0001-0079; 3: 0759

Tillman, James A., Jr.
16: 0280

Todd, Paul H.
3: 0598

Tolliver, Stanley E.
2: 0666

Toynbee, Arnold
13: 0115

Tucker, Rita
3: 0696

Tuggle, Kenneth
3: 0762

Tuller, Edwin H.
1: 0543

Turner, Reuven
3: 0072

Twomey, James P.
1: 0971; 16: 0481

U Thant
14: 0001, 0248; 17: 0519

Vandiver, Ernest
3: 0962

Vaughan, Jack H.
15: 0658

Wachtel, Harry H.
3: 0767, 0770

Wagner, Robert
3: 0637

Walden, Daniel
11: 0679

Waldman, Lewis
20: 0469

Walker, Cora
8: 0990

Walker, Wyatt T.
1: 0138, 0214; 2: 0762; 3: 0001, 0637, 0776,
0856, 0940; 4: 0385; 6: 0001, 0235;
7: 0154; 8: 0196, 0239; 9: 0343, 0387;
16: 0657

Wallace, David M.
17: 0152

Wallace, George C.
5: 0764; 6: 0001; 7: 0753; 10: 0859, 0941;
17: 0467

Walston, Claude
19: 0394

Ward, A. Dudley
1: 0598; 2: 0484

Warden, Don
8: 0427

Warren, Earl
8: 0797; 11: 0341

Wasserman, Miriam
15: 0674

Watts, Rowland
1: 0294

Weatherwax, John M.
3: 0131

Weaver, Robert C.
1: 0911, 0971; 2: 0430

Welch, Edgar B.
15: 0556

Welch, Robert
18: 0837

Werner, Ernest
4: 0951

White, W. Wilson
3: 0001

Wilkins, Roy
3: 0637, 0790; 8: 0533; 9: 0217; 21: 0232

Williams, Bert
15: 0169

Williams, Hosea L.
1: 0543; 2: 0001; 15: 0068

Williams, Kent
3: 0797

Williams, Samuel W.
1: 0052; 2: 0762

Wincler, Lewis
6: 0001

Withers, E. J.
3: 0797

Wolcott, "Jersey" Joe
3: 0637

Wolff, A. J.
13: 0862

Wood, James R.
2: 0762; 3: 0986, 1011

Wood, J. Duncan
2: 0430

Wood, Virgil A.
1: 0138

Woodson, S. Howard, Jr.
3: 0404

Woolis, Bernard J.
6: 0329

Wright, Herbert L.
16: 0371

Wright, Marian
3: 0803

Wulf, Melvin L.
16: 0680

Yorty, Sam
12: 0257

Young, Andrew J.
2: 0289, 0838; 3: 0392, 0746, 0770, 0806;
8: 0196; 9: 0217, 0343

Young, Margaret
3: 0395

Young, Whitney M., Jr.
3: 0637, 0809; 15: 0734; 21: 0232

Ziegler, Edward
1: 0625

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 2: 0493 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0493 of Reel 2. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the file folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

Abernathy, Ralph

conviction of, for breaking Alabama State injunction during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations 21: 0068
correspondence 2: 0493
speaking engagements 15: 0027

Academic freedom issue

8: 0513; 18: 0471

Adams, Thomas Boylston

U.S. Senate campaign in Massachusetts
16: 0846

Adebo, S. O.

Roosevelt University and Fordham University—
addresses at 15: 0357

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith

John Birch Society—report on 14: 0533

Adoption

multiracial 4: 0455; 17: 0728

Adult Education Association Conference

in Chicago, Illinois 2: 0121

Adult education programs

for African Americans 2: 0838

Advertising

radio and television—complaints regarding
16: 0121

AFL-CIO

Convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech
21: 0250
Legislative Department study on fair labor
standards 3: 0363
restrictive voting laws—opposition to 4: 0689

Africa

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—U.S. government
sponsored tour 10: 0324
nations—African American relations with
20: 0037
students march on the Kremlin in the USSR
7: 0839
see also South Africa

Africa Freedom Dinner Committee

in honor of Tom Mboya 1: 0079, 0092

African Americans

antisocial behavior—complaints regarding
4: 0312
businessmen—biographical sketches 14: 0144
economic advancement proposal 8: 0634
economic conditions 13: 0288
economic position 2: 0289
economic legislation to assist 13: 0255
economic relief proposal 17: 0152
educational counseling program 10: 0416
educational opportunities 14: 0894
educational programs 13: 0671
federal employment—statistics on 13: 0696
fund-raising efforts in support of 11: 0322
higher paying jobs for—efforts to create
9: 0193
motor inns managed by—proposal for
nationwide chain 10: 0580
political candidates in Alabama—training
program 17: 0196
politicians—biographical sketches 14: 0144

- refusal to be drafted if denied the vote
10: 0539
- self-improvement efforts—call for 8: 0990
- African Americans**
- struggle—international day of prayer and
fasting in support of 9: 0343
- violence and criminal activities by—complaints
regarding 8: 0513
- violence and criminal activities by—newspaper
clippings on 7: 0734; 8: 0196; 11: 0053,
0617, 0777, 0833, 0880; 12: 0098;
13: 0598, 0696; 14: 0030; 15: 0221, 0807,
0900; 16: 0846
- African American–white relations**
18: 0257
- African Development Corporation, Inc.**
operations 11: 0448
- African Students Office**
Cambridge, Massachusetts—opening of
13: 0534
- Afro-American**
proposal for use of term 14: 0350
- Afro-American Day**
creation of, as federal holiday—proposal
regarding 11: 0075
- American Friends Service Committee**
family aid funds—establishment and allocation
2: 0595
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—congratulatory
message on Nobel Peace Prize being
awarded to 2: 0595
- Lotspeich, William Douglas—appointment as
executive director 18: 0389
- SCLC voter registration campaign—student
assistants for 3: 0759
- Vietnam War—study on how to end 1: 0880
- Age discrimination bill**
2: 0066
- Agitators, northern**
use of, in civil rights movement in the South—
Harry Truman's opposition to 7: 0154
- Agriculture, U.S. Department of**
African American farmers in Wilcox County,
Alabama—assistance for 15: 0109
- Airports**
southern—discriminatory practices against
African American interstate passengers
1: 0106; 2: 0786
- Alabama**
African American economic boycott 2: 0001;
4: 0791, 0910; 11: 0273, 0322, 0395, 0428
- African American political candidates—training
program 17: 0196
- African Americans—proposed freedom car
caravan to provide necessities for 11: 0145
- Birmingham**
African American policemen—demand for
hiring of 13: 0897
- African Americans—complaints regarding
treatment 5: 0186, 0275
- Bethel Baptist Church bombing 19: 0835
- biracial realty—documentary film on
3: 0131
- bond situation 2: 0817
- civil rights demonstrations 1: 0167, 0193;
5: 0020, 0334–0478, 0545, 0606, 0693–
0862, 0939–0987; 6: 0029, 0057, 0492,
0579; 20: 0106, 0120; 21: 0068
- dispatch of federal troops—request for
1: 0214
- federal intervention—request for 5: 0417,
0509, 0862; 6: 0001
- Good Friday march (1966) 2: 0956
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of
1963 4: 0847
1966 14: 0383
1967 19: 0030
- racial crisis—statement by Governor George
Wallace 5: 0764
- racial discrimination complaints 19: 0835
- racial integration prospects—article 8: 0797
- SCLC direct action program 5: 0144
- SCLC 6th Annual Convention 3: 0809
- Sixteenth Street Baptist Church bombing
2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265, 0280,
0417, 0450
- Williams, Hosea—arrest of (1966) 14: 0383
- civil rights demonstrators—demand for federal
protection 10: 0831–0941
- civil rights workers—report of immorality
among 11: 0413
- federal court orders regarding integration—
criticism of state officials for refusing to
abide by 20: 0223
- federal intervention—requests for 20: 0223
- Gadsden Christian Citizens Committee 4: 0744
- Hale County community action program
11: 0915
- Jefferson County racial discrimination
complaints 18: 0313
- jury selection—complaints regarding racial
discrimination in 14: 0248
- libel cases 2: 0921

- Lowndes County antipoverty programs—
Governor George Wallace's opposition
1: 0971
- Lowndes County Freedom Organization
activities 16: 0997
- Methodist Church support for complete
equality and brotherhood 2: 0759
- Mobile—civil rights demonstrations 19: 0245
prison conditions 3: 0624
- Redstone missile project—demand for federal
government removal from 11: 0382
- SCLC political manipulations 15: 0357
- Seals, Willie—case of 4: 0879
- Selma
antipoverty programs 1: 0777
beatings of African Americans—demands for
federal investigation 10: 0755
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0543;
20: 0454
civil rights marchers—complaints regarding
attacks on 10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959
voter registration campaign 14: 0987;
15: 0001
- SNCC voter registration campaign 3: 0390
- state capital building—demand for removal of
Confederate flag 10: 0959
- statehood—proposed congressional bill to
cancel 10: 0941; 15: 0469
- state troopers—police brutality complaints
against 5: 0571
- Tuskegee African American voter registration
1: 0001
- UN protectorate—proposal for 13: 0343
- voter registration campaign 14: 0533; 15: 0320
- Wilcox County
African American farmers—USDA assistance
15: 0109
antipoverty programs—Governor George
Wallace's opposition 1: 0971
civil rights workers—request for financial
support 14: 0921
see also Selma to Montgomery March; Wallace,
George C.
- Alabama Christian Movement for Human
Rights**
meetings 1: 0193
- Alabama Young Democratic Congress**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—invitation to attend
11: 0289
- Albany Prayer Pilgrimage**
participating ministers—arrest and trials
2: 0506
- Alexander, Avery C.**
2: 0511
- Ali, Muhammed**
opposition to draft 17: 0257
- Allen, Steve**
Communist influence—allegations regarding
14: 0533
- Alonso, Aniceto Fernandez**
problems of African Americans and the poor in
the U.S.—statement on 15: 0169
- American Baptists**
Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations—
participation in 1: 0543
- American Conservative Union**
Vietnam War—task force study on 11: 0701
- American Foundation on Nonviolence**
Board of Directors elections 3: 0770
Executive Committee elections 3: 0770
officers, directors, and Executive Committee
members—list of 2: 0514
- American Indians**
rights—request for SCLC assistance in
obtaining 11: 0145
- American Jewish Committee**
activities 13: 0136; 16: 0628
articles of interest to Jews—list of 2: 0517
slums and housing development—statement
on 18: 0389
- American Jewish Congress**
constitutionality of public funding for church-
related schools—survey on 14: 0592
- American Negro Leadership Conference on
Africa**
projects 2: 0541
SCLC contribution 2: 0541
- American Peace Organization**
visit to USSR—list of meetings and
conversations during 3: 0514
- American Professors for Peace in the Middle
East**
18: 0879
- Americans Abroad for Johnson**
Baker, Josephine—speech in Paris by 9: 0619
- Americans Against Apartheid**
draft manifesto 17: 0054
- Americans for Peace in Vietnam**
activities 18: 0389
- “America's Racial Crisis” (article)**
18: 0431

American Studies Conference of Civil Rights

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 19: 0631

Amsterdam News

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—articles by 19: 0841;
20: 0001–0037, 0077, 0317, 0524

Angola

struggle for independence 1: 0167

Anticancer campaign

16: 0237

Antilynching legislation

federal—demand for 20: 0491

Antipoverty funds

complaints regarding use of, to promote black
supremacy 13: 0842

Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center

16: 0709

Spartenburg, South Carolina—requests for

16: 0195

Antipoverty legislation

16: 0771

Antipoverty programs

abuses in 13: 0273

African American involvement 3: 0712

Dayton, Ohio 18: 0313

Lowndes County—Governor George Wallace's
opposition 1: 0971

Selma, Alabama 1: 0777

Wilcox County—Governor George Wallace's
opposition 1: 0971

Anti-Semitism

African American—complaints regarding

15: 0202; 16: 0738; 17: 0096; 18: 0001,
0051, 0202; 19: 0001

National Conference for New Politics 18: 0389

SNCC 2: 0624

Antiwar demonstrations

Washington, D.C. 12: 0465

Apartheid

International Institute for Peace report 3: 0094

policies—South African 1: 0193

victims of—legal needs 12: 0499

A. Philip Randolph Institute

work of 3: 0673

Arab-Israeli conflict

17: 0854

see also Six Day War

Arabs

in Israel—opposition to racial discrimination
against 9: 0387

Arkansas

Pine Bluff sit-in demonstrations 4: 0791

Arkansas AM&N College

student participation in Pine Bluff, Arkansas
sit-in demonstrations—refusal of permission
for 4: 0791

Armed forces, U.S.

Civil Rights Act of 1957—proposed use of, to
enforce 19: 0733

racial discrimination by—complaints regarding

4: 0238; 10: 0416, 0640–0673, 0755, 0807;

11: 0128, 0249, 0488; 12: 0882; 13: 0288,

0509, 0644, 0862, 0897; 14: 0089, 0248,

0308, 0328, 0506, 0694; 15: 0617, 0940;

16: 0059, 0680; 17: 0257, 0299, 0519,

0754; 18: 0431, 0726; 19: 0322

racial discrimination by—demand for
investigation 10: 0416

Arms shipments

British, to South Africa 10: 0020

Asia Foundation

Romulo, Carlos—speech by 13: 0996

Assembly of Unrepresented People

call for 3: 0514

Association of the Bar of the City of New York

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address by 20: 0419,
0433

**Association for the Preservation and
Development of the American Negro Spiritual**

general 11: 0428

U.S. Senate resolution encouraging 11: 0299

Atheist movement

opposition to 7: 0320

Athletics

college and professional—integration of
18: 0973

Atlanta Committee to End the War in Vietnam

activities 15: 0674

Atlanta Community Relations Commission

meeting 2: 0255

Atlanta Constitution

March on Washington—support for 3: 0619

Atlanta Peace Center

establishment 15: 0751

Atlanta Team Ministry

plenary meeting 16: 0680

Atlanta University Summer School

statistical report 17: 0034

Atlanta Urban League

Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation
bombing—statement on 2: 0545

Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence

activities 18: 0141

- The Atlantic**
ministers and Negro militancy—article on
2: 0430
- Australia**
Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs activities
15: 0500
- Australian aborigines**
condition of 11: 0506
- Auto insurance industry**
racial discrimination complaints 11: 0915
- Back Our Brothers Program**
Annual Awards Banquet 20: 0153
- Baker, Ella J.**
correspondence 2: 0552
Empire Baptist Missionary Convention—
address to 1: 0016
- Baker, Josephine**
Americans Abroad for Johnson—speech in
Paris to 9: 0619
- Ball, Edward D.**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of work of
2: 0590
- Banking**
unfair practices—complaints regarding
16: 0176
- Barnett, Ross**
Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts
Attorney General—opposition to 4: 0238
- Beaver, Joseph T., Jr.**
publication of book written by 4: 0289
- Belafonte, Harry**
benefit concert planning 2: 0511
correspondence 2: 0593
Sweden—visit to 1: 0911
- Bell, Colin**
correspondence 2: 0595
- Ben Bella, Ahmed**
article on 20: 0001
conversation with 20: 0676
- Benefit concerts**
Belafonte, Harry 2: 0511
King, Coretta Scott 3: 0806
- Benitez, Jamie**
City College of New York—speech at 5: 0120
- Bennett, Fay**
correspondence 2: 0600
- Bennette, Fred**
correspondence 2: 0617
- Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee**
general 12: 0708
- International Days of Protest 13: 0469
- Berlin Committee for Improvement of Racial
Relations**
activities 18: 0837
- Bethel Baptist Church**
bombing 19: 0835
- Bevel, James**
correspondence 2: 0621
- Bikel, Theodore**
SNCC—severs ties with 2: 0624
- Billingsley, Orzell**
correspondence 2: 0631
- Birth control**
African American views on 14: 0858
issue 12: 0626
Johns Hopkins Magazine article on 5: 0666
- Black Like Me**
feature film—plans for 4: 0266
publication of book 4: 0266
- Black Muslim movement**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article by 5: 0956
- Black Power Movement**
articles on 17: 0138
general 2: 0001, 0066, 0100; 16: 0176, 0293,
0348, 0738, 0794, 0875, 0933, 0951;
17: 0001, 0299, 0864; 18: 0089, 0141,
0313, 0471, 0648; 19: 0164, 0245, 0434
- Black separatist movements**
criticism of 15: 0700
- Black supremacy**
use of antipoverty funds to promote—
complaints regarding 13: 0842
- Blake, Eubie**
sheet music of songs 2: 0633
- Bloc voting**
African American—complaints regarding
15: 0202
- Blood Accusation (book)**
publication 16: 0059
- Bolling, Richard**
SCLC support for reelection 2: 0827
- Bombings**
Bethel Baptist Church in Birmingham,
Alabama 19: 0835
Simpkins, C. O.—home of 20: 0317
Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in
Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0723; 3: 0665;
7: 0154, 0265, 0280, 0417, 0450
- Bonanza (TV show)**
General Motors attempt to censure 1: 0294

Bond, Julian

Georgia state legislature—denial of seat in
14: 0144, 0220, 0383, 0694; 20: 0370,
0552, 0564

meeting with African visitors in Atlanta—
remarks at 2: 0066

Vietnam War—opposition to 20: 0564

Boyle, Sarah P.

For Human Beings Only—request for quote
from Martin Luther King, Jr. 2: 0651

Boynton, Amelia

payment of automobile contract—dispute over
2: 0631

Braden, Carl

correspondence 2: 0656

Brazilian Institute of Human Rights

establishment 14: 0350

British Guinea

racial conflict 8: 0760

Brooke, Edward

Massachusetts Attorney General—candidacy
for 4: 0238, 0254, 0360

Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity

mass meeting 11: 0448

Brooklyn Welfare Department

racial discrimination complaint 14: 0328

Brooks, Annie L.

personal injury lawsuit—complaint against
attorney Stanley Tolliver for withdrawing
2: 0666

Brown, Edmund G. “Pat”

California gubernatorial campaign—thank you
letter to Martin Luther King, Jr. for support
during 2: 0704

Brown, H. Rap

undercover agitator working for Senate
Appropriations Committee—allegations
regarding 18: 0202

Brownstein, P. N.

address on work of FHA 2: 0430

Bryn Mawr College

racial discrimination complaint against
1: 0938

Building trades

training program 13: 0359
unions—racial discrimination by 2: 0001;
18: 0785

Bunton, Henry G.

Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation
invitation 2: 0706

Burrell, Berkeley

Cincinnati Business League—address to
1: 0857

Bus boycotts

Durham, North Carolina 4: 0340

Businesses

African American owned—proposal to increase
19: 0001

Businessmen

African American—biographical sketches
14: 0144

Busing issue

13: 0273

Bustamente, John H.

correspondence 2: 0708

Byrd, Robert

Watts rioters—criticism of 12: 0708

California

Inglewood racial discrimination complaints
16: 0906

Los Angeles

civil rights demonstrations 6: 0001

Operation Breadbasket activities 2: 0317

police brutality complaints 13: 0389

school desegregation 10: 0001

Watts race riots 1: 0651; 12: 0026–0128,
0203–0376, 0499, 0533, 0582, 0607,
0649, 0708; 13: 0179, 0204; 16: 0818;
20: 0477

Watts schools—proposed integration
1: 0392

mayors, newspaper owners, Negro leaders and
clergymen—call for statewide conference of
16: 0588

San Bernardino civil rights demonstrations
13: 0427

San Bernardino school desegregation 13: 0427

San Francisco school desegregation 13: 0136

San Jose City Council support for Mississippi
Freedom Democratic Party 1: 0618

Santa Clara County Jail—complaints regarding
racial discrimination and torture 11: 0506

State Employment Service—racial
discrimination complaints 18: 0726

Campus Americans for Democratic Action

Advisory Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.
accepts position on 1: 0702

Cannibalism

by Simba rebels in the Congo—article 3: 0848;
10: 0324, 0459, 0490; 11: 0053

Cao Ngoc Phuong

U.S. tour itinerary 14: 0592

- Capital punishment**
opposition to 13: 0033, 0087
- Carmichael, Stokely**
correspondence 2: 0714
racist remarks by—criticism of 15: 0957
- “The Casualties of the War in Vietnam” (article)**
21: 0001
- Census, U.S.**
1970—planning for 16: 0293
racial classifications—protest against 3: 1019
- Centennial Missionary Baptist Church**
rebuilding—requests for contributions
14: 0659
- Center for Community Action Education**
Executive Committee meeting and elections
12: 0001
- Central Association of the Miraculous Medal**
membership booklet 11: 0833
- “A Century of Shame” (article)**
8: 0107
- “Checkerboard Communities—Pattern for Living” (article)**
16: 0628
- Chicago Freedom Movement**
long-range proposals 2: 0121
- Child Development Group of Mississippi**
operations 9: 0049
- Child Nutrition Act**
14: 0533
- Child welfare programs**
Detroit, Michigan 13: 0842
- The Christian Century**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article on 3: 0049
- “A Christian Movement in a Revolutionary Age” (article)**
20: 0667
- Christian Scientists**
racial problems—views on 16: 0428
- Christmas boycott**
1: 0214; 7: 0450, 0491, 0530, 0682, 0774, 0901
- Christmas Peace Pilgrimage**
Sixth 14: 0108
- Churchill, Winston S.**
political career—newspaper clippings regarding
19: 0030
- Church Peace Mission**
activities 1: 0138
- Cincinnati Business League**
Burrell, Berkeley—address by 1: 0857
- Circle News**
civil rights articles 7: 0003
- “Citiest” plan of government**
proposal 1: 0823
- Citizen’s Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the U.S.**
activities 18: 0389
- Citizen’s Crusade Against Poverty**
organization and policies 1: 0625
progress report 14: 0612
strategy for supporting grassroots
organizations in the rural South 14: 0144
training efforts 14: 0533
- Citizenship Education Program**
financial support 2: 0711
- Citizenship training schools**
14: 0894
- Citizen’s Lobby for Freedom and Fair Play**
19: 0356
- City College of New York**
Benitez, Jamie—speech by 5: 0120
- Civil disobedience**
civil rights movement—role in 14: 0350
general 2: 0430
limits of—article by Martin Luther King, Jr.
17: 0138
- Civilian Review Board**
opposition to 16: 0388
- Civil rights**
act—Kentucky 15: 0155
address by John F. Kennedy 3: 0257
articles in the Circle News 7: 0003
articles in *The Wesleyan Methodist* 11: 0521
bill (1963)
analysis of 8: 0021
John Birch Society bulletin 8: 0107
support for passage 6: 0905
bill (1964)—white opposition 8: 0196, 0382
demonstrators—demand for federal protection
10: 0831–0941
for Jews 9: 0788
leaders—alleged assassination plot against
1: 0668
leaders—arrest of, during White House sit-in
18: 0257
legislation—call for additional 20: 0077
marchers—complaints regarding attacks on, in
Selma, Alabama 10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959

marches—Taliaferro County, Georgia 13: 0033
movement

adoption of symbol or flag 12: 0465
African American press role in 11: 0945
church—relation to 12: 0827
civil disobedience—role in 14: 0350
Communist influence—allegations of
4: 0568; 6: 0527; 8: 0130, 0892;
14: 0612
editorial in Worcester, Massachusetts,
Gazette on 3: 0062

Civil rights

movement cont.

fund-raising project 8: 0760
future of 21: 0223
German magazine article on 19: 0456
Jewish clergy's contribution 10: 0755
Jewish role in 8: 0689
Kennedy, Robert—assessment of role
7: 0320
memorial for participants who gave their
lives 9: 0260
national day of commemoration for suffering
of participants 8: 0920
New England goals 11: 0358
newspaper articles on 6: 0691
northern 13: 0001
northern agitators—use of 7: 0154
platform 4: 0001
poems relating to 7: 0135; 16: 0404
poster for use by 17: 0196
questionnaire 8: 0634
Senate Internal Security Subcommittee
investigation 2: 1005
sheet music supporting 7: 0923
songs for use by 8: 0415; 9: 0145, 0280;
10: 0490; 11: 0289
Southern Illinois University fund-raising
efforts 11: 0180
status of—address by Martin Luther King,
Jr. on 21: 0083
Supreme Court decision on reapportionment
of state legislatures—implications on
3: 0272
white backlash 9: 0069, 0180
new currents in—article on 7: 0077
protestors—legal defense for 3: 0770
Socialist appraisal of 16: 0001
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277
struggle—postage stamp commemorating those
who died in 15: 0221
volunteers—report on 2: 0730
work in Tennessee 3: 0087

workers

Alabama—reports of immorality among
11: 0413
cars and trucks needed by—proposal to
raise money for 11: 0341
demand for federal protection 8: 0665; 0959
draft deferments for 1: 0911
Hernando, Mississippi—attacks in 12: 0626
lunacy test as method of harassment
19: 0841
murder of—demand for making federal
crime for 20: 0491
murder of, in Mississippi 20: 0308
violence against 16: 0176
volunteers for service as 9: 0001, 0180,
0400, 0983; 12: 0257; 13: 0087;
14: 0533, 0733, 0756; 15: 0957;
16: 0001, 0280, 0388, 0571, 0906;
17: 0372; 18: 0726
Wilcox County, Alabama—request for
financial support 14: 0921

Civil Rights Act of 1957

efforts to amend 3: 0240
presidential power to enforce 19: 0733
summary and analysis 3: 0001
U.S. armed forces—proposed use of, to enforce
19: 0733

Civil Rights Act of 1964

Atlanta, Georgia, Workshop 8: 0959
Commerce Department responsibilities under
3: 0059
compliance 9: 0145
implementation 8: 0707
Johnson, Lyndon—criticized for hypocrisy for
support 9: 0367
passage 1: 0321; 8: 0760
Title VI enforcement 17: 0149

Civil Rights Act of 1967

proposal 18: 0389

Civil Rights Bill of 1966

general 16: 0293
SNCC statement 2: 0714
Wilkins, Roy—testimony 3: 0673

Civil rights demonstrations

Alabama—demand for federal protection for
participants 10: 0831-0941
Albany, Georgia 1: 0138, 0247; 2: 0506;
3: 0767; 4: 0116-0195, 0232; 20: 0077
Atlanta, Georgia 20: 0556
Baltimore, Maryland 17: 0467
Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0167, 0193; 5: 0020,
0334-0478, 0545, 0606, 0693-0862, 0939-

- 0987; 6: 0029, 0057, 0492, 0579; 20: 0106, 0120; 21: 0068
- Boston, Massachusetts 17: 0668
- Canton, Mississippi 15: 0957
- Chicago, Illinois 1: 0725; 3: 0856; 11: 0880, 0930; 12: 0673; 13: 0389, 0408; 14: 0328, 0383, 0431, 0612, 0733, 0756, 0825, 0858, 0987; 15: 0202; 16: 0001, 0195, 0293, 0388, 0404, 0481-0571, 0628, 0657, 0818-0906, 0951, 0978; 17: 0467; 20: 0457
- Cleveland, Ohio 17: 0467
- Crawfordsville, Georgia 13: 0614; 20: 0491
- Danville, Virginia 7: 0923
- Dayton, Ohio 15: 0253, 0617
- Edenton, North Carolina 3: 0689
- Jacksonville, Florida 20: 0225
- James, Daniel Jr.—criticism of 16: 0322
- leaders—proposal for training of 19: 0217
- Lebanon, Tennessee 4: 0058
- Los Angeles, California 6: 0001
- Louisville, Kentucky 17: 0257, 0299, 0467
- Marks, Mississippi 2: 0719
- Mobile, Alabama 19: 0245
- Natchez, Mississippi 20: 0484
- National Bar Association support 1: 0193
- northern cities 11: 0448
- offers to participate in 4: 0614
- Pine Bluff, Arkansas 4: 0791
- Roman Catholic position 6: 0057
- St. Augustine, Florida 1: 0321; 3: 0684; 8: 0382, 0624, 0689; 11: 0428; 20: 0235
- San Bernardino, California 13: 0427
- Selma, Alabama 1: 0543; 10: 0779-0859, 0941, 0959; 20: 0454
- Springfield, Massachusetts 12: 0786
- Springfield, New Jersey 15: 0320
- Texas 13: 0452
- Workers Defense League support 1: 0294
- Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966**
proposal 15: 0438
- “The Civil Rights Struggle in the U.S. Today” (article)**
20: 0419
- Civil Rights Unity Conference**
invitations 11: 0474
- Clark, Septima**
correspondence 2: 0711
- Clayton, Edward**
2: 0718
- Clergymen’s Emergency Committee for Vietnam**
activities 2: 0933
- general 1: 0725
report 11: 0701
- Clubs, private**
discriminatory policies—complaints regarding Robert Kennedy’s membership in 8: 0634
- Coleman, J. P.**
Fifth Circuit Court candidacy—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition 20: 0547
- Coleman, L. C.**
correspondence 2: 0719
- Coleman, Richard**
case of 7: 0753
- Colored people**
in South Africa—conditions for 10: 0515
South African policy on 4: 0001
- College students**
with “C” average grades—proposed draft 1: 0823
- Colloidal sulphur**
treatise on 11: 0521
- Columbus Area Conference of Religion and Race**
13: 0115
- Commerce Department, U.S.**
Civil Rights Act of 1964—responsibilities under 3: 0059
- Commission on Civil Rights**
3: 0001
- Committee Against Soviet Anti-Semitism**
activities 9: 0477
- Committee for a Better California**
12: 0562
- Committee for Non-Violent Action**
project and proposals 3: 0514
- Communism**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—views 20: 0215
- Communist influence**
Allen, Steve—allegations of 14: 0533
civil rights movement—allegations of 4: 0568; 6: 0527; 8: 0130, 0892; 14: 0612
Federal Council of Churches 8: 0305
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—allegations of 1: 0294, 0598, 0725; 2: 0590; 5: 0606, 0666, 0727; 6: 0527, 0579, 0785, 0952; 7: 0530, 0923; 8: 0257, 0305, 0533-0624, 0892, 0920; 9: 0161, 0193, 0667; 10: 0252, 0459, 0624, 0982; 11: 0036, 0299, 0358, 0604-0679, 0756-0833, 0930; 12: 0026, 0233-0290, 0444, 0582, 0673, 0686, 0758; 13: 0033, 0087, 0273, 0389, 0452, 0509, 0644, 0747, 0782; 14: 0279, 0533, 0612;

- 15: 0221, 0407, 0807, 0868; 16: 0388, 0738; 17: 0328, 0419, 0467, 0649, 0668, 0818, 0943, 0971; 18: 0104, 0185, 0648, 0973; 19: 0030, 0127, 0164; 20: 0160
- Community action programs**
 general 1: 0625
 Hale County, Alabama 11: 0915
- Community relations boards**
 southern—establishment of 11: 0915
- Community Relations Service**
 activities 1: 0392
 SCLC representatives—meeting with 3: 0264
- “A Comparison of the Conceptions of God in the Thinking of Paul Tillich and Henry Nelson Wieman” (dissertation)**
 proposed publication 1: 0668
- Condominium program**
 for slum tenants in Chicago, Illinois 2: 0289
- Confederate flag**
 demand for removal of, from Alabama State capitol building 10: 0982
- Conference for an International Forum on Reconversion and World Trade**
 1: 0424
- Conference on Administration of Southern Justice**
 1: 0911
- Conference on National Economic Planning**
 11: 0945
- Conference on the Church and Human Rights**
 7: 0976
- Conference on the Condition of Man on the Planet**
 1: 0777
- The Confessions of Nat Turner* (book)**
 African American efforts to ban 19: 0280
- Congo (Leopoldville)**
 African girls and women—education and training of 9: 0589
 Simba uprising—articles on 3: 0848; 10: 0324, 0459, 0490; 11: 0053
 U.S. intervention—protests regarding 1: 0361
- Congress, U.S.**
 Alabama and Mississippi statehood—proposal for cancellation 10: 0941; 15: 0469
- Congressmen**
 southern—targeting of, for defeat in 1966 midterm elections 14: 0796
- Conscientious objectors**
 support for 17: 0257
- Consultation on the Negro in the Christian Ministry**
 15: 0320
- “Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration”**
 3: 0128
- Contractors**
 New York—laws regarding nondiscrimination 1: 0598
- The Cool World of Harlem* (film)**
 support for 3: 0613
- Coordinating Council of Community Organizations**
 activities of, in Chicago, Illinois 15: 0126
- Cooperative housing and rehabilitation program**
 proposal 16: 0481
- CORE**
 Guide to Negro History, Literature, and Social Commentary 1: 0702
 Legal Defense Committee—request for SCLC support 1: 0424
 police brutality complaints 11: 0604
 Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund operations 2: 0783
 Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office—sit-in at 3: 0062
- Cotton boycott**
 African American 6: 0348
- Council on Interracial Books for Children**
 SCLC sponsorship—request for 11: 0180
- Council for a Livable World**
 activities 18: 0573
- Criminal rehabilitation**
 14: 0506
- “The Crisis in American Cities” (article)**
 21: 0054
- Croser Theological Seminary**
 request for financial support 10: 0593
 Upland Institute—minutes of meeting of Council of Fellows 13: 0812
- Cross, John H.**
 correspondence 2: 0723
- Crusade for Citizenship**
 contributions 2: 0493
 general 3: 0001
 SCLC request for support for 2: 0881
- Crusade for Opportunity**
 activities of, in Syracuse, New York 16: 0280

- Dabbs, J. McBride**
SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina—invitation 2: 0726
- Daniels, Carolyn**
attack on home of, in Terrell County, Georgia 1: 0342
- “A Day at Summer’s End” (cantata)**
text and lyrics 7: 0104
- Day of Prayer for Church Unity**
3: 0828
- “The Death of Jesus” (passion play)**
3: 0418, 0453
- Declaration of Independence**
African American—proposal for 17: 0917
- Defense and Aid Fund (International) for the Victims of Apartheid in South Africa**
SCLC financial assistance—request for 11: 0395
- Defense Supply Agency**
employment opportunities for minorities 2: 0100
- Demerath, N. Jay, III**
civil rights volunteers—report on 2: 0730
SCOPE volunteers—report on 2: 0735
- Democratic National Committee**
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegation—SCLC support for seating of 9: 0260
Special Equal Rights Committee—creation of 1: 0702
- Democratic National Convention (1964)**
Credentials Committee—statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on seating of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party 20: 0253
- DeWolf, Harold**
correspondence 2: 0759
- Disadvantaged**
bill of rights for 8: 0257, 0665
- District of Columbia**
African American violence—complaints regarding 17: 0693
antiwar demonstrations 12: 0465
Cooperative Act—charter application by U.N.C.L.E. under 16: 0544
economic development program—use as model city for 17: 0896
Home Rule Bill—general 3: 0673; 12: 0686
Home Rule Bill—SCLC support 1: 0679; 13: 0033
mayor—election of African American as 19: 0322
- SCLC Spring Mobilization—general 17: 0174
SCLC Spring Mobilization—white participation 17: 0152
- Dodd, Thomas**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of efforts to influence U.S. foreign policy 12: 0806; 13: 0033
- Dombrowski, James**
meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr. to discuss controversy involving certain “cause” organizations—invitations 2: 0762
- “Domestic Impact of the War in Vietnam” (article)**
21: 0077, 0129
- Doubleday & Company**
Negro book club—proposed development 4: 0430
- Draft, military**
Ali, Muhammed—opposition 17: 0257
article opposing 19: 0322
deferments for civil rights workers 1: 0911
demonstrations against 18: 0517
law—attack on constitutionality of student deferment provisions 17: 0649
resisters—support for 17: 0257, 0754, 0818; 19: 0280
- Draft card burning**
article on 3: 0514
- Due, John D.**
correspondence 2: 0783
- Durfee, James R.**
correspondence 2: 0786
- Duvalier, François “Papa Doc”**
article on 5: 0571
- Ebenezer Baptist Church**
contributions 2: 0759
- Ebony magazine**
sponsorship of radio broadcast on “The Negro Revolution”—SCLC participation 12: 0318
- Economic boycotts, African American**
Alabama 2: 0001; 4: 0791, 0910; 11: 0273, 0322, 0395, 0428
for equal housing opportunities 18: 0185
general 9: 0564
Hammermill Paper Company 11: 0395
Mississippi 19: 0394; 20: 0308
proposals 6: 0785; 9: 0217, 0400
Pure Oil Company 10: 0624
- Economic development project**
proposed use of Washington, D.C., as model city for 17: 0896

Economic Opportunity Act

amendments 15: 0155

Economic problems, U.S.

booklet 8: 0062

Economic racial equality

proposal 13: 0534; 14: 0308

Economic relief proposal

for African Americans 17: 0152

Economic system, U.S.

proposal for new 15: 0556

Education

conditions in New York City 18: 0648

counseling programs for African Americans
18: 0648

higher—proposal for equal educational
opportunity in 19: 0394

high school—proposal that all African
Americans be given an 18: 0837

opportunities for African Americans 18: 0648
public—goals 9: 0477

**“Effects of the Vietnam War on the Black
Community” (article)**

20: 0033

Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation

plans for creation 3: 0670

Elections

midterm (1966)—targeting of Southern
congressmen for defeat 14: 0796

Mississippi—investigation of 18: 0806

presidential (1964)—role of African American
vote 9: 0983

Ellender, Allen J.

South African tour—article on 5: 0571

Elliott, Osborn

article by 2: 0815

Emancipation Proclamation

articles on 20: 0001, 0071

national holiday in remembrance of—proposal
for 11: 0210

one hundredth anniversary 6: 0509; 19: 0672

principles of—appeal for national rededication
to 19: 0733

second—proposal for 3: 1019

Emory University

Community Educational Services program
sponsored by—address by Calvin Kytle
3: 0264

Empire Baptist Missionary Convention

Baker, Ella—address by 1: 0016

Employment

discrimination 1: 0625; 12: 0582, 0861;

13: 0897; 14: 0030, 0431, 0454; 15: 0385,
0527

federal, by African Americans 13: 0696

full—article on, by Luther Hodges 4: 0891

guaranteed—proposal for 12: 0499

minority—by Office of Economic Opportunity
3: 0712

minority—by U.S. Foreign Service 4: 0405

opportunities for minorities 2: 0156

policies at General Electric Company

manufacturing facilities in the South
2: 0289

policies at Westinghouse Electric Company
manufacturing facilities in the South
2: 0617

preferential statement by Martin Luther King,
Jr. 1: 0247

Episcopal Church

60th General Convention—Episcopal Society
for Cultural and Racial Unity Prayer
Pilgrimage to 2: 0790

**Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial
Unity**

activities 2: 0790; 15: 0155

budget 2: 0790

fund-raising activities 19: 0456

Mississippi report 2: 0790

Second Annual Meeting program 2: 0790

60th General Convention of Episcopal
Church—Prayer Pilgrimage to 2: 0790

Equal housing opportunities meeting

Chicago, Illinois 2: 0121

Equity magazine

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by
4: 0455

Eskridge, Chauncey

correspondence 2: 0817

Evers, Medgar

assassination 6: 0748

“Existential community”

Atlanta, Georgia—proposal for establishment
18: 0746

Extremism

in the South—SCLC efforts to block 9: 0387

Fair employment practice law

New York 14: 0144

Fair Housing Committee

operations 5: 0362

Fair housing legislation

Meany, George—statement by 18: 0785

Fair labor standards

AFL-CIO Legislative Department study 3: 0363

Faith and Prejudice (book)

publication 3: 1019

Family aid funds

establishment and allocation 2: 0595

Family of Man Awards Dinner

general 19: 0164

program 21: 0062

Fauntroy, Walter E.

correspondence 2: 0827

FBI

investigation of racial incidents—criticism of effectiveness 20: 0258

police harassment of African Americans in Covington, Georgia—request for investigation 4: 0744

Federal Council of Churches

Communist influence 8: 0305

Federal intervention

requests for

Alabama 20: 0223

Birmingham, Alabama 5: 0417, 0509, 0862;
6: 0001

general 6: 0875

Mississippi 9: 0001

St. Augustine, Florida 20: 0235

Federal Reserve System

opposition to 19: 0434

proposal for termination 17: 0630

Feinglass, Abe

publication of booklet, *The Time Is Now*
2: 0835

Fellowship House

operations 4: 0266

Fellowship of Reconciliation

Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations—support for 1: 0167

50th Anniversary—Martin Luther King's statement on 2: 0933

history of 2: 0933

New York Metropolitan Region—opposition to Vietnam War 17: 0152

Federal Housing Administration

address by P. N. Brownstein on work of 2: 0430

racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0897

Field, Harvey J.

sermon delivered by 2: 0317

Fields, E. J.

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—association with 7: 0976

First Class Citizens' Council for Negroes

proposal for creation of 7: 0154

First Shiloh Baptist Church (Buffalo, New York)

fiftieth anniversary—request for congratulatory letter from Martin Luther King, Jr. 17: 0149

Fischer, John

bombing of North Vietnam—article urging halt to 2: 0289

Flag desecration

African Americans accused of, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for 11: 0897

Florida

Jacksonville civil rights demonstrations 20: 0225

Jacksonville—demand for end of racial discrimination in public accommodations 20: 0225

Miami—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit 15: 0096

Miami voter registration campaign 3: 0816

St. Augustine civil rights demonstrations 1: 0321; 3: 0684; 8: 0382, 0624, 0689; 11: 428; 20: 0235
civil rights leaders—alleged assassination plot against 1: 0668

federal intervention—requests for 20: 0235

Tallahassee mass meeting 1: 0079

Food aid

for African Americans in the South 13: 0033
for Clarksdale, Mississippi 16: 0195

for Cleveland, Mississippi 14: 0454

federal—complaints regarding inadequacy of 18: 0313

for Hardeman County, Tennessee 18: 0899

Ford Foundation

course study award—Albert Raby's application for 18: 0389

general 2: 0838

Fordham University

Adebo, S. O.—address by 15: 0357

Foreign policy, U.S.

criticism of 14: 0987; 15: 0837

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—efforts to influence 12: 0806; 13: 0033

- national convention to assess—proposal
19: 0322
opposition to—general 17: 0728
opposition to, by Martin Luther King, Jr.
17: 0174
- Foreign Service, U.S.**
minority employment—increase in 4: 0405
- For Human Beings Only* (book)**
request for quote from Martin Luther King, Jr.
2: 0651
- Forman, James**
leadership of SNCC—ousting of 15: 0320
- Forrester, J. C.**
correspondence 2: 0881
- Fort Benning, Georgia**
racial discrimination and segregation at—
complaints regarding 4: 0223
- Fort Chaffee, Arkansas**
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0106
- Fort Gordon, Georgia**
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0324
- Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs**
activities 15: 0500
- Freedom car caravan**
Alabama 11: 0145
- Freedom Development Corporation**
Board of Directors meeting 2: 0255
- Freedom Memorial**
proposal for establishment 11: 0299
- Freedom Movement**
study action project on 13: 0626
- Freedom of residence program**
Segal, Ben H.—speech by 16: 0481
- Freedom rallies**
Camden, New Jersey 5: 0252
South Bend, Indiana 5: 0764
- Free Southern Theater**
SCLC financial support—request for 11: 0617
- Free University of Amsterdam**
Hoffman, Paul G.—awarded honorary degree
1: 0760
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded honorary
degree 13: 0782
- Friends Peace Committee**
direct action manual 17: 0467
- Frogmore Staff Retreat**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 20: 0632
- Full Opportunity Act of 1967**
2: 0317
- Galbraith, John Kenneth**
economics and the urban society—address on
2: 0889
- Gallagher, Cornelius**
correspondence 2: 0919
- Gallup poll**
religion—influence in American life 11: 0273
- Gandhi Society**
documentary film on the biracial reality of
Birmingham, Alabama—prospectus of
production 3: 0131
Executive Committee meeting agenda 2: 0921
- Garnett Theological Seminary**
class list 4: 0069
- General Electric Company**
African American jobs—campaign for increase
in number of 17: 0896
manufacturing facilities in the South—
employment policies 2: 0289
- General Motors Corporation**
Bonanza show—attempt to censure 1: 0294
- Georgia**
Albany
arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in 2: 0884;
4: 0232
City Jail—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s message
from 19: 0841
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0138, 0247;
2: 0506; 3: 0767; 4: 0116–0195, 0232;
20: 0077
notes on 20: 0093
Athens racial discrimination complaints
18: 0573
Atlanta
Civil Rights Act Workshop 8: 0959
civil rights demonstrations 20: 0556
“existential community”—proposal for
establishment 18: 0746
Grady Hospital racial discrimination
complaints 17: 0990
housing discrimination 17: 0943
integrated hotels, motels, restaurants, and
cafeterias—list of 6: 0467
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 3: 0509
public facilities—demand for desegregation
of 7: 0628; 10: 0001
SCLC demonstrations against restaurants
1: 0138
slum clearance—loans for 18: 0973
Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation
bombing 2: 0545
voter registration campaign 1: 0039, 0052

- white-owned grocery stores—racial
discrimination complaints 19: 0217
- burned African American churches—funds for
rehabilitation 2: 0506; 4: 0223, 0232, 0385
- Covington—police harassment of African
Americans 4: 0744
- Crawfordsville civil rights demonstrations
13: 0614; 20: 0491
- Crisp County—demand for integration of parks
in 14: 0506
- Dawson County—demand for integration of
9: 0770
- DeKalb County—trial and sentencing of Martin
Luther King, Jr. in 2: 0954
- Dodge County Board of Education—racial
discrimination complaints 19: 0245
- Forsyth County—demand for integration of
9: 0770
- Fort Benning—complaints regarding racial
discrimination and segregation 4: 0223
- Henry Mitchell case 10: 0779
- interracial marriages—illegality in 7: 0154
- Lyons racial discrimination complaints
15: 0438
- Marietta—inequities between white and African
American teachers salaries in 14: 0248
- Savannah voter education project 15: 0068
- state legislature—Julian Bond denied seat in
14: 0144, 0220, 0383, 0694; 20: 0370,
0552, 0564
- Taliaferro County civil rights march 13: 0033
- Taliaferro County school desegregation
20: 0488
- Terrell County—attack on home of Carolyn
Daniels 1: 0342
- Ghettos**
African American—federal aid for economic
development of 18: 0622
- Goldberg, Arthur**
U.S. Ambassador to UN—appointment as
11: 0915
- Goldwater, Barry M.**
presidential candidacy (1964)—opposition to
8: 0335, 0427, 0825, 0892, 0990; 9: 0034,
0069, 0161, 0205, 0343, 0367, 0515, 0533,
0619
- Gottlieb, Edward P.**
correspondence 2: 0927
- Gould, Raphael**
correspondence 2: 0933
- Graham, Edward T.**
correspondence 2: 0952
- Granger, Lester B.**
correspondence 2: 0954
- Great Society**
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277;
16: 0001
- Greenberg, Jack**
correspondence 2: 0956
- Gregory, Dick**
SCLC—attack on 9: 0477
- Group conversation**
techniques—training in 9: 0400
- Group therapy**
article 6: 0905
- Guaranteed income proposal**
15: 0068, 0751; 17: 0054; 18: 0141, 0622
- Gun control law, federal**
proposed passage 18: 0431
- Gun purchase restrictions**
proposal 16: 0059
- Guyot, Lawrence**
correspondence 2: 1005
- Haiti**
Duvalier regime—article on 5: 0571
- Hammermill Paper Company**
SNCC boycott 11: 0395
- USS *Hancock***
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0324
- Hannah, John A.**
3: 0001
- Hargis, Billy James**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—attack on 18: 0806
- Harlem, New York**
black supremacy—complaints regarding use of
antipoverty funds to promote 13: 0842
Freedom School 9: 0161
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—plans for visit
9: 0217
race riots 9: 0161; 20: 0249
- Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center**
antipoverty funds for 16: 0709
- Hasselden, Kyle**
article on Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0049
- Hassler, Alfred**
USSR visit 3: 0514
- Head Start**
funds—handling of, by Atlanta Regional Office
of the Office of Economic Opportunity
3: 0719
program in Mansfield, Ohio 19: 0322

Henry, Clarence

SCLC Board member—election as 3: 0056
Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation—
invitation 3: 0056

Hersey, John

article by 13: 0926

Highlander Center

activity report 8: 0959

Hilberry, Clarence

Wayne State University commencement
address 7: 0023

Hilgermann, Ingrid

case of—documents relating to 18: 0354

Hippie life and philosophy

18: 0726

Hiroshima House

activities 9: 0499

Hodges, Luther

correspondence 3: 0059
full employment—article on 4: 0891

Hoffman, Abbott

editorial in Worcester, Massachusetts, *Gazette*
on civil rights movement—criticism of
3: 0062

Hoffman, Paul G.

awarded honorary degree by Free University of
Amsterdam 1: 0760

Holland, Spessard

opposition to reelection of 8: 0257

Hol-Reba Bible Conference

13: 0812

Holy Land

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour of—cancellation
3: 0072

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour of—planning
3: 0072; 15: 0438; 16: 0293, 0818;
17: 0328

see also Israel

“Honest Communism Is Christian” (article)

8: 0760

Hoover, Carole F.

correspondence 3: 0087

Hoover, J. Edgar

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—attack on integrity of
20: 0258

support for 13: 0996

Hospitals

Chicago, Illinois—racial discrimination
complaints 19: 0280

costs—predictions of rise in 18: 0648

Hotels

Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467
Charlotte, North Carolina—desegregation of
6: 0803

“The Hour of the Crucified” radio program

transcript 7: 0369

House of Representatives, U.S.

minimum wage legislation—action on 3: 0363

Housing

development—American Jewish Committee
statement 18: 0389

discrimination

Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0943

Baltimore, Maryland 17: 0467

general 1: 0911; 8: 0415; 14: 0001, 0533;

15: 0169, 0527; 16: 0268, 0322, 0771;

17: 0567; 18: 0225

Highland Park, Texas 14: 0894

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 14: 0894

policy statement 1: 0880

of economically and socially disadvantaged—
SCLC report 2: 0255

equal opportunities in—proposed African
American economic boycott to secure
18: 0185

executive order 20: 0037

open

Chicago, Illinois 20: 0681

proposal regarding 16: 0293

SCLC policy 2: 0191

for the poor—demands 12: 0731

public—integration of 21: 0221

public—outlawing of discrimination in
21: 0221

slums—proposed elimination 16: 0371

Howard Research Corporation

Women's Job Corps Center—proposal for
creation 1: 0702

Howe, Henry H., Jr.

court martial case 16: 0680

**“How Should a Christian View Communism?”
(article)**

20: 0215

HUAC

petition to abolish 1: 0342, 0392; 14: 0018

HUD

Weaver, Robert—appointment as Secretary
13: 0598; 15: 0221

Hughes, Richard J.

correspondence 3: 0092

Human rights

violations—International Institute for Peace
report 3: 0094

Hunger and starvation

U.S. Senate hearings 18: 0313

Hurricane Betsy

Red Cross assistance to New Orleans—racial
discrimination complaints regarding 1: 0804

“I Have a Dream” speech

see Lincoln Memorial speech

Illinois

Chicago

African American health services 15: 0126
Board of Health—racial discrimination
complaints 12: 0411
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0725; 3: 0856;
11: 0880, 0930; 12: 0673; 13: 0389,
0408; 14: 0328, 0383, 0431, 0454, 0612,
0733, 0756, 0825, 0858, 0987; 15: 0202;
16: 0001, 0195, 0293, 0388, 0404, 0481-
0571, 0628, 0657, 0818-0906, 0951,
0978; 17: 0467; 20: 0457, 0681
condominium program for slum tenants
2: 0289
Coordinating Council of Community
Organizations activities 15: 0126
de facto segregation—efforts to combat
2: 0927
equal housing opportunities meeting
2: 0121
neighborhood rehabilitation proposal
1: 0971
open housing—demand for 20: 0681
oral history research project 2: 0430
race riots 2: 0001, 0039, 0100; 9: 0217;
16: 0818
Redmond school desegregation plan
18: 0389
slums—demand for elimination of 20: 0691
urban renewal 2: 0317
Lake County equal opportunity activities
16: 0195
Lake County voter registration campaign
16: 0195
Markham—newspaper clippings relating to
flooding 16: 0176
open occupancy bill 9: 0744
real estate brokers—regulations barring racial
discrimination 16: 0544

Illinois Central Railroad

racial discrimination complaint against
4: 0385

Indiana

Evanston Freedom Fighters activities 4: 0277
Gary—election of African American as mayor
19: 0322
Michigan City urban renewal project 16: 0771
South Bend Freedom Rally 5: 0764
South Bend urban renewal project 15: 0837
southern student program 11: 0989

Individual and community development

federal programs—catalog of 14: 0878

Indochina

neutralization and offensive disarmament
proposals 11: 0659

Indo-Pakistani War

13: 0204

Infant Subsidy Plan

proposal 12: 0626

In-School-Work Program

13: 0343

Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation

general 2: 0552; 3: 0584
invitations 2: 0706; 3: 0056

Institute for Policy Studies

program 12: 0533

Insurance industry

racial discrimination complaints 15: 0253

Integration

Birmingham, Alabama—article on prospects
for 8: 0797
college and professional athletics 18: 0973
Crisp County, Georgia parks—demand for
14: 0506
Dawson County, Georgia 9: 0770
federal court orders regarding, in Alabama
20: 0223
Forsyth County, Georgia 9: 0770
Muhammad, Elijah—article opposing 6: 0546
open letter on 6: 0952
pamphlets opposing 4: 0530, 0568
policies—SCLC requests for information
regarding 2: 0870
Portsmouth, New Hampshire, schools—
demands for 11: 0210
public housing 21: 0221
Texas Eastern School of Nursing—demands for
11: 0180
West Virginia State College—tenth anniversary
8: 0257

Interdenominational Theological Center

pamphlet 15: 0320

International Commission of the World Community

proposal 3: 0514

International Commission on Peaceful Coexistence

proposal 12: 0128

International Cooperation Year

12: 0607

International holiday of reconciliation, cooperation, and rededication

proposed UN resolution proclaiming April 25th as 18: 0471

International Institute for Peace

apartheid, racism and human rights violations report 3: 0094

U.S. contingent statement 3: 0094

Vietnam War—opposition to 3: 0094

Interstate Commerce Commission

discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers—meeting with SCLC representatives to discuss 3: 0762

Interstate passengers

African American—discriminatory practices against 3: 0762

Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy

creation 14: 0894

Iowa

racial discrimination in—demand for end of 10: 0859

Internal Revenue Service

KKK—proposed investigation of 13: 0273

Israel

Arabs in—opposition to racial discrimination against 9: 0387

Jerusalem—occupation of 17: 0728

Jewish state—legal support for re-establishment 18: 0973

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed visit 1: 0911

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—support for 17: 0257

Six Day War victory 17: 0754

tourism—effect of Six Day War on 3: 0072

Itineraries

Cao Ngoc Phuong 14: 0592

King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1: 0679, 0777;

2: 0552; 19: 0628, 0654, 0831; 20: 0050, 0063, 0075, 0507; 21: 0135–0167

Jackson, Howard

article on 17: 0001

Jackson, Jimmie Lee

family of—proposed fund-raising effort on behalf of 10: 0982

Jackson State College

Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita—address by 3: 0378

Jagan, Cheddi

U.S. tour 17: 0630

Jager, Benjamin, Sr.

Social Security disability benefits claim 11: 0001

Jails, southern

racial discrimination complaints 11: 0358

Jamaica

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 12: 0845

James, Daniel, Jr.

civil rights demonstrations—criticism of 16: 0322

James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture

1: 0598

Javits, Jacob

Civil Rights Act of 1957—efforts to amend 3: 0240

Jemison, T. J.

correspondence 3: 0112

Jerusalem

Israeli occupation—request for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for 17: 0728

The Jewish Chronicle

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by 11: 0110

Jewish clergy

civil rights movement—contribution to 10: 0755

Jewish Labor Committee

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by 1: 0804

Jewish ritual murder

publication of book on 16: 0059

Jewish Temple Emanu-El

bulletins 8: 0481

Jews

African American relations with 1: 0911; 2: 0517; 17: 0818

articles of interest to 2: 0517

civil rights for 9: 0788

civil rights movement—role in 8: 0689

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of, for lack of support during Six Day War 17: 0519

Soviet repression against 4: 0153

- Job creation programs**
for chronically unemployed—proposal 15: 0096
- Job discrimination complaints**
11: 0586
- Job training**
for African Americans—proposed increase
17: 0096, 0864; 18: 0648
- John Birch Society**
ADL report on 14: 0533
civil rights bill of 1963—bulletin 8: 0107
- John Brown Commemoration Committee**
12: 0845
- Johns Hopkins Magazine**
birth control article 5: 0666
- Johnson, Leroy**
record as congressman for 38th District of
Georgia 3: 0114
- Johnson, Lyndon B.**
Civil Rights Act of 1964—criticized for
hypocrisy for support of 9: 0367
civil rights position—criticized for hypocrisy for
9: 0693
name not placed on ballot in southern states—
opposition to 10: 0539
policies—criticism of 19: 0030
steel negotiations—intervention in 13: 0204,
0926
- Johnson administration**
Robert Kennedy's criticism of 2: 0933
- Jones, Archie**
correspondence 3: 0118
- Jones, Ashton**
arrest of, in Jackson, Mississippi 3: 0121
lawsuits against, in Marshall Texas and
Shreveport, Louisiana 3: 0121
- Jones, Charles**
correspondence 3: 0128
- Jones, Clarence B.**
correspondence 3: 0131-0237
- Judges**
racial discrimination complaints 19: 0470
- Judicial branch of government**
subversion of the Constitution by—petition to
prevent 18: 0104
- Judicial decrees**
presidential power to enforce 19: 0733
- Jury selection**
Alabama—complaints regarding racial
discrimination in 14: 0248
Essex County, New Jersey—racial
discrimination complaints 19: 0356
- Juvenile delinquency problem**
19: 0356
- Kennedy, Edward M.**
poverty program legislation amendments
3: 0248
- Kennedy, John F.**
appeal to, to prohibit segregation in U.S.
19: 0672, 0733
assassination 7: 0734
children—attendance at integrated schools
6: 0905
children—attendance at private schools
8: 0634
civil rights address—congratulatory message
from Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0257
housing executive order 20: 0037
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interest in arrest of,
in Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0962
public housing—issuance of executive order
outlawing discrimination in 21: 0221
- Kennedy, Robert F.**
children—attendance at integrated schools
6: 0905
children—attendance at private schools
8: 0634
civil rights movement—assessment of role in
7: 0320
Johnson administration foreign policy—
criticism of 2: 0933
membership in private club practicing
discriminatory policies—complaints
regarding 8: 0634
Women's International League for Peace and
Freedom resolution commending 5: 0001
- Kentucky**
Frankfort school desegregation 4: 0254
Louisville civil rights demonstrations 17: 0257,
0299, 0467
Paducah racial discrimination complaints
19: 0001
state civil rights act 15: 0155
- The Key to Peace* (booklet)**
8: 0130
- King, A. D.**
conviction of, for breaking Alabama State
injunction during Birmingham civil rights
demonstrations 21: 0068
- King, Clennon**
University of Mississippi—efforts to gain
admission 3: 0259
- King, Coretta Scott**
New York Town Hall concert 3: 0776

SCLC benefit concert 3: 0806

King, Martin Luther, Jr.
 AFL-CIO Convention speech 21: 0250
 Africa—U.S. government sponsored tour
 10: 0324
 Alabama Young Democratic Congress—
 invitation to attend 11: 0289
 Albany, Georgia, City Jail message 19: 0841
 American Studies Conference of Civil Rights
 speech 19: 0631
 appointments 1: 0247; 21: 0270-0615

King, Martin Luther, Jr.
 arrests
 Albany, Georgia (1962) 2: 0884; 4: 0232
 Atlanta, Georgia (1960)
 general 3: 0888-0940, 0986
 John F. Kennedy's interest in 3: 0962
 thank you letters for support at time of
 2: 0870
 Atlanta, Georgia (1967) 3: 0509
 Birmingham, Alabama
 1963 4: 0847
 1966 14: 0383
 1967 19: 0030

articles by
 Amsterdam News 19: 0841; 20: 0001-0037,
 0077, 0317, 0524, 0676
 general 5: 0764, 0956
 requests for permission to quote from
 7: 0077

assassination attempt 1: 0001
 Association of the Bar of the City of New York
 address 20: 0419, 0433
 attack on, by Billy James Hargis 18: 0806
 biographical sketches 10: 0106; 11: 0001
 biography of—proposal for writing of 16: 0709
 Boston, Massachusetts, visit 1: 0543; 11: 0413
 boyhood—speech by Ella Mae Gaines Snyder
 on 3: 0730
 Campus Americans for Democratic Action
 Advisory Committee—acceptance of position
 with 1: 0702
 communism—views on 20: 0215
 Communist influence—allegations of 1: 0294,
 0598, 0725; 2: 0590; 5: 0606, 0666, 0727;
 6: 0527, 0579, 0785, 0952; 7: 0530, 0923;
 8: 0257, 0305, 0533-0624, 0892, 0920;
 9: 0161, 0193, 0667; 10: 0252, 0459, 0624,
 0982; 11: 0036, 0299, 0358, 0604-0679,
 0756-0833, 0930; 12: 0026, 0233-0290,
 0444, 0582, 0673, 0686, 0758; 13: 0033,
 0087, 0273, 0389, 0452, 0509, 0644, 0747,
 0782; 14: 0279, 0533, 0612; 15: 0221,
 0407, 0807, 0868; 16: 0388, 0738;
 17: 0328, 0419, 0467, 0649, 0668, 0818,
 0943, 0971; 18: 0104, 0185, 0648, 0973;
 19: 0030, 0127, 0164; 20: 0160
 conviction of, for breaking Alabama State
 injunction during Birmingham civil rights
 demonstrations 21: 0068
 death threats 10: 0982; 11: 0249; 14: 0694;
 16: 0933
 dissertation—proposed publication 1: 0668
 documentary on life of 10: 0001; 14: 0921
 Dombrowski, James—meeting with, to discuss
 controversy involving certain “cause”
 organizations 2: 0762
 European tour speech 20: 0611
 Fields, E. J.—association with 7: 0976
 foreign language newspaper clippings on
 10: 0416
 Freedom Day address—congratulatory
 messages 3: 0092
 Freedom Now Party in Detroit, Michigan—
 criticism of 9: 0647
 Free University of Amsterdam awards honorary
 degree to 13: 0782
 Frogmore Staff Retreat speech 20: 0632
 German magazine article on 19: 0456
 Harlem visit 9: 0217
 Holy Land tour cancellation 3: 0072
 Holy Land tour planning 3: 0072; 15: 0438;
 16: 0293, 0818; 17: 0328
 Hoover, J. Edgar—attack on 20: 0258
 interviews 9: 0217
 Israel—proposed visit 1: 0911
 Israel—support for 17: 0257
 itineraries 1: 0679, 0777; 2: 0552; 19: 0628,
 0654, 0831; 20: 0050, 0063, 0075, 0507;
 21: 0135-0167
 Jamaica visit 12: 0845
 Jewish criticism of, for lack of support during
 Six Day War 17: 0519
 KKK terrorism—statement regarding 20: 0409
 “Letter from Birmingham Jail”
 general 20: 0104, 0120
 printing and distribution 6: 0748
 request for permission to record a reading of
 7: 0077
 libel charges against 20: 0491
 Lincoln Memorial speech 3: 0131, 0237;
 7: 0135, 0242, 0352, 0387; 20: 0162-0175
 literary works—request by Motown Records to
 record 1: 0138
 Logan Act—possible violation of 12: 0026,
 0169, 0465; 13: 0204, 0273

Malcolm X—statement on assassination of
 20: 0416
 Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights
 awarded to 15: 0169
 Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and
 Race speech 7: 0387
 Meet the Press—comment on 15th anniversary
 of show 3: 0498
 Meet the Press—transcript of appearance
 3: 0498; 17: 0467; 20: 0188, 0385, 0393
 messages to, in foreign languages 10: 0079,
 0202, 0515, 0709; 11: 0322; 14: 0122
 Miami, Florida, visit 15: 0096
 Middle East—urged to promote peace in
 17: 0206, 0257, 0519
 Ministers Leadership Training Program speech
 21: 0172, 0195
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—
 statement of support for 20: 0315
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—
 statement to Credentials Committee of the
 Democratic National Convention regarding
 seating of 20: 0253
 Montgomery Improvement Association—
 address on fourth anniversary of 19: 0645
 monument in honor of—proposal 8: 0735
 murder of three civil rights workers in
 Mississippi—statement regarding 20: 0308
 Nehru, Jawaharlal—statement on death of
 20: 0233
 newspaper articles on 6: 0691
 New York race riots—statement regarding
 20: 0249
 New York State Bar Association address
 3: 0576
 Nobel Peace Prize
 awarded to 9: 0049
 congratulatory messages 1: 0392–0424;
 2: 0595; 3: 0730; 9: 0400–0589, 0647,
 0667, 0719–0940, 0983; 10: 0020, 0057,
 0106
 lecture 20: 0264, 0293
 nonviolence essay 20: 0325
 nonviolence movement—statement on
 20: 0542, 0544
 Oberlin College awards honorary degree to
 13: 0136
 obituary 19: 0626
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania visit 11: 0413
 philosophy and actions—criticism of 4: 0097,
 0277, 0417, 0530–0601, 0775, 0822, 0847,
 0910, 0926; 5: 0298, 0571–0805; 6: 0467,
 0527–0579, 0785–0952; 7: 0023–0077,
 0142–0265, 0336, 0352, 0530–0628, 0839–
 0901, 0947, 0976; 8: 0001, 0021, 0107,
 0196, 0257, 0305, 0364, 0427, 0481, 0533,
 0573, 0797, 0854; 9: 0120, 0161, 0217,
 0260, 0515, 0533, 0619, 0667, 0693, 0744,
 0820, 0839, 0901; 10: 0079, 0131, 0252–
 0324, 0369–0593, 0640–0673, 0732–0779,
 0779, 0831, 0859, 0959, 0982; 11: 0001–
 0110, 0145, 0180, 0230–0273, 0299, 0322,
 0382, 0448–0488, 0604–0777, 0833–0897,
 0945, 0963; 12: 0026–0376, 0444, 0533,
 0582, 0626–0806, 0845, 0882–0938;
 13: 0033, 0087, 0136, 0179–0288, 0389,
 0408, 0452, 0469, 0509, 0534, 0598, 0614,
 0626, 0671–0782, 0842; 14: 0018–0108,
 0220–0279, 0383–0431, 0478, 0612, 0694,
 0733, 0796, 0842, 0858; 15: 0001, 0096,
 0109, 0202, 0277, 0407, 0438, 0500, 0556,
 0674, 0734, 0837, 0900–0990; 16: 0001,
 0059, 0155, 0195–0268, 0322–0657, 0709,
 0738, 0794–0875, 0933, 0951; 17: 0001,
 0111, 0161–0206, 0299–0467, 0567–0728,
 0818–0990; 18: 0019–0141, 0202, 0313,
 0431–0517, 0648, 0702, 0746, 0806, 0879–
 0973; 19: 0030–0322, 0394, 0434, 0470,
 0561, 0579; 20: 0469
 Pilgrimage for Democracy address 20: 0206
Playboy article 21: 0223
Playboy interview 1: 0725; 20: 0357
 Pope Paul VI—proposed meeting with 14: 0454
 Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.—relationship with
 1: 0777
 preferential employment statement 1: 0247
 presidential candidacy in 1968—proposal for
 12: 0938; 17: 0206, 0299, 0777, 0943;
 18: 0257, 0837; 19: 0030, 0245, 0322
 Republican National Committee speech
 20: 0239
 requests for articles by 1: 0804; 2: 0191, 0870;
 4: 0455, 0493, 0757; 9: 0280; 10: 0539;
 11: 0110, 0230, 0565, 0643, 0963;
 13: 0614, 0782; 17: 0138; 18: 0001, 0619
 requests for interviews 3: 0567; 10: 0919;
 19: 0164
 requests for statements 12: 0465
 St. Peter's College awards honorary degree to
 20: 0491
 school desegregation—views on 20: 0227
 Schweitzer, Albert—request for statement on
 occasion of ninetieth birthday of 9: 0477
 SCLC convention—statement to 21: 0041
 sculpture—proposal for 1: 0536
 Selma to Montgomery March—proposed book
 on 1: 0598, 0625; 14: 0659

Selma to Montgomery March—statement at conclusion of 20: 0401

Shaw urban renewal meeting speech 21: 0021

social philosophy—critique of 14: 0733

South Africa visit—denial of visa for 14: 0950

Soviet Peace Committee—proposed meeting with 3: 0514

King, Martin Luther, Jr.

speaking engagements 1: 0342–0424, 0496, 0598–0625, 0702–0823, 0971; 2: 0039, 0100, 0156–0493, 0552; 3: 0828, 0840, 0856, 1011, 1019; 4: 0137, 0223, 0238, 0405, 0417, 0442, 0455, 0493, 0645; 6: 0691; 8: 0001, 0196, 0239, 0335, 0854; 9: 0145, 0343, 0788; 10: 0252; 11: 0001, 0075, 0110, 0448, 0474, 0565; 12: 0290, 0444, 0686; 13: 0136, 0158, 0288, 0812; 14: 0328, 0506, 0680, 0733, 0796; 15: 0053, 0169, 0357, 0617; 16: 0121, 0155, 0268, 0322, 0371, 0738, 0771, 0846; 17: 0206, 0630; 18: 0104, 0517

Springfield College awards honorary degree to 8: 0689

Stevenson, Adlai—statement on death of 20: 0491

Strength to Love—messages praising 9: 0400

Stride Toward Freedom—review of 7: 0023; 20: 0622

Sweden—visit to 1: 0911

Thomas, Norman—article on 3: 0744

Thomas, Norman—statement on eightieth birthday of 20: 0374

Time magazine “Man of the Year”—nomination as 7: 0947; 8: 0001

Today show appearance 8: 0335

Toledo, Ohio, visit 18: 0573, 0648

travel expenses 21: 0148

trial and sentencing of, in DeKalb County, Georgia 2: 0954

U.S. foreign policy—efforts to influence 12: 0806; 13: 0033

U.S. foreign policy—opposition to 17: 0174

USSR visit proposal 19: 0127, 0164, 0394

Vietnam War—opposition to 2: 0066, 0156, 11: 0643–0880, 0930, 0989; 12: 0026, 0065, 0346, 0376, 0465; 13: 0033, 0087, 0158–0255, 0288, 0427, 0534, 0567, 0614, 0626; 14: 0220, 0409, 0778, 0796, 0858; 15: 0068, 0096, 0556, 0790, 0940; 16: 0237, 0427; 19: 0497–0538; 20: 0480, 0678; 21: 0001, 0077, 0109–0129

Watts riots—statement on 20: 0477

weekly newspaper column—proposal for 9: 0303

West Virginia State College commencement address 21: 0268

Where Do We Go From Here?

general 17: 0668

publication 2: 0191

review 18: 0648

Why We Can't Wait review 20: 0221

KKK

efforts to eliminate 14: 0030

IRS investigation 13: 0272

terrorism—joint statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. and John Lewis on 20: 0409

Kunstler, William

thank-you letter for work done for SCLC 3: 0262

Kytle, Calvin

Community Educational Services program sponsored by Emory University—address to 3: 0264

Labor movement

Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures—implications for 3: 0272, 0297

Labor unions

racial discrimination by 2: 0289; 12: 0533; 13: 0926, 0996

see also Building trades unions

Lafayette, Bernard

SCLC program director—appointment as 3: 0314

Langley, William Bernard

correspondence 3: 0317

La Salle College

Shapp, Milton—text of speech 3: 0700

Lawsuits

Alice Lee v. Hatcher 10: 0131, 0342, 0624

Annie L. Brooks v. Timen Realty Company et al. 2: 0666

Chicago et al. v. Martin Luther King et al. 2: 0121

Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Alabama 14: 0478

Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Melvin Stephens et al. 14: 0478

Jimmie Joe Wilson v. Orange County 11: 0341

Martin Luther King, Jr. v. Mister Maestro, Inc. and Twentieth Century Fox Record Corporation 3: 0163

Nathaniel and Lucille Denman et al. v. John W. McCormack et al. 4: 0926

New York Times 1: 0167

- North Carolina v. Charles Robin Kay* 1: 0651
William Bernard Langley v. New Deal Cab Company 3: 0317
Wilmington, North Carolina v. Maurice Lemonier 4: 0601
Wyatt T. Walker, Martin Luther King, Jr. et al. v. City of Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0956
- Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law**
activities 1: 0543
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**
SCLC financial assistance—request for 3: 0363
- Lee, Richard Henry**
article on 9: 0280
- “Letter from Birmingham Jail” (King)**
printing and distribution 6: 0748
reading of—request for permission to record 7: 0077
- Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita**
Jackson State College address 3: 0378
- Lewis, John**
correspondence 3: 0390
KKK terrorism—statement regarding 20: 0409
SNCC leadership—ousting of 15: 0320
- Liberation magazine**
Rustin, Bayard—support of 8: 0920
- Liberty Amendment**
proposed 14: 0018
- Lincoln Memorial speech (Martin Luther King, Jr.)**
copyright infringement complaints 3: 0131
copyright protection 3: 0131
excerpts—authorizations for use of 3: 0237
general 7: 0135, 0242
recordings—contract for right to sell and distribute 3: 0131
requests for copies 7: 0352, 0387
text 3: 0131; 20: 0162–0175
- Lindsay, John**
President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders—appointment as Vice Chairman 17: 0917
- Littell, Franklin H.**
personal attacks on, by right-wing organizations 13: 0969
- Little Black Sambo (book)**
African American opposition 16: 0794
- Liuzzo, Viola**
murder 11: 0036; 14: 0921
- Logan Act**
possible violation of, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 12: 0026, 0169, 0465; 13: 0204, 0273
- Lotspeich, William Douglas**
Executive Director of AFSC—appointment as 18: 0389
- Louisiana**
Caddo Parish voter registration complaints 2: 0552
New Orleans—Red Cross assistance during Hurricane Betsy 1: 0804
New Orleans voter registration campaign 4: 0232
Shreveport—arrest of Wyatt T. Walker in 19: 0841
Shreveport—SCLC annual meeting (1960) 3: 0776
Tallulah school desegregation 15: 0658
- Lowery, Joseph A.**
SCLC Church Secretary—appointment as 3: 0392
- Loyola Students for Social Action**
activities 15: 0126
- Lunacy tests**
method of harassing civil rights workers 19: 0841
- Lynd, Staughton**
case of 18: 0471
- Mack, William A.**
correspondence 3: 0401
- Malcom X**
assassination—general 10: 0673, 0779
assassination—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on 20: 0416
Cairo meeting of Organization of African Unity—attendance 8: 0790
- Mama, Why Are Some Boys White? (book)**
publication 8: 0825
- Mann, Chief**
director of public safety for Trenton, New Jersey—proposed appointment as 3: 0404
- Mao Tse-tung**
16: 0978
- March on Washington**
Atlanta Constitution's support 3: 0619
general 1: 0214, 0625; 2: 0919; 7: 0135, 0242
see also Lincoln Memorial speech
- Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded to 15: 0169
- Marriages, interracial**
illegality of, in Georgia 7: 0154

- laws against—proposed challenge to 8: 0689
opposition to 9: 0324; 10: 0459
- The Martin Luther King Story (book)**
review 18: 0806
- Maryland**
Baltimore civil rights demonstrations 17: 0467
Baltimore housing discrimination 17: 0467
- Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 7: 0387
- Mason, N.**
Christmas card 3: 0406
- Massachusetts**
attorney general—Edward Brooke's candidacy
4: 0238, 0254, 0360
Boston civil rights demonstrations 17: 0668
Boston—plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s
visit 1: 0543; 11: 0413
Cambridge—opening of African Students Office
13: 0534
Hyannisport—complaints regarding
segregation in 4: 0087
Springfield civil rights demonstrations
12: 0786
Worcester FBI office—CORE sit-in at 3: 0062
- Mass meetings**
Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity
11: 0448
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 3: 0816
Tallahassee, Florida 1: 0079
- Mays, Benjamin**
correspondence 3: 0411
retirement of, as president of Morehouse
College 21: 0132
- Mboya, Tom**
Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of
1: 0079, 0092
- McCone Commission Report**
14: 0001
- McDonald, Dora**
correspondence 3: 0395
- McGovern, George**
speech in New York 3: 0399
- McIver, Ray**
passion play written by 3: 0418, 0453
- Meacham, Stewart**
correspondence 3: 0489
- Meany, George**
fair housing legislation statement 18: 0785
- Medgar Evers Memorial Fund**
establishment 3: 0790
- Medical Committee for Civil Rights**
formation 3: 0494
priority tasks 3: 0494
- Meet the Press (TV show)**
15th anniversary—request for comment by
Martin Luther King, Jr. on 3: 0498
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—transcript of
appearance 3: 0498; 17: 0467; 20: 0188,
0385, 0393
Wilkins, Roy—transcript of appearance
20: 0188
- Meier, August**
articles by 11: 0488
- Mennonite Central Committee**
activities in the South 1: 0618
- Meredith, James**
shooting of, in Mississippi 15: 0438, 0469,
0527, 0734, 0868
University of Mississippi—attempt to enroll
4: 0455, 0473; 7: 0154; 20: 0077
- Meredith Mississippi March**
general 15: 0438, 0500, 0527, 0734, 0751,
0807, 0837, 0900, 0940
Newsweek article 17: 0597
- Methodist Church**
Alabama—support for complete equality and
brotherhood 2: 0759
- Michigan**
African American candidates for Congress—
nomination of 17: 0206
Detroit
African American policemen—complaints
regarding lack of 16: 0997
child welfare programs 13: 0842
Freedom Now Party—Martin Luther King,
Jr.'s criticism of 9: 0647
race riots 17: 0864, 0917; 18: 0051
East Lansing—prohibition of discrimination in
public accommodations 15: 0527
- Michigan State University**
Voluntary Association Leadership Study
12: 0882
- Middle East**
peace in—call for 19: 0322
peace in—Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to
promote 17: 0206, 0257, 0519
- Midwest Clergy Conference on Negro Welfare**
minutes and resolutions 5: 0252
- Migrant problems**
2: 0317

Militancy, African American

ministers and 2: 0430

Milk

decontamination—campaign urging 1: 0361

Minimum wage

demands for increase 13: 0782

legislation—congressional support 15: 0126

legislation—U.S. House of Representatives' action on 3: 0363

Ministers

African American—biographical sketches 14: 0144

African American—proposal for leadership coordination 2: 0838
and Negro militancy 2: 0430

Ministers Leadership Training Program

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 21: 0172, 0195

Minorities

employment opportunities—general 2: 0156

employment opportunities with Defense Supply Agency 2: 0100

Minstrel shows

opposition to 9: 0120

Mississippi

African American churches destroyed in— contributions for replacement 9: 0744, 0879

African American economic boycott 19: 0394; 20: 0308

Canton civil rights demonstrations 15: 0957

civil rights workers—demand for federal protection 8: 0959

civil rights workers—murder of 20: 0308

Clarksdale—requests for food aid 16: 0195

Clarksdale voter registration campaign 3: 0584

Cleveland—food aid for 14: 0454

elections—investigation of 18: 0806

Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity report 2: 0790

federal intervention—request for 9: 0001

Freedom Movement 19: 0394

Grenada racial discrimination complaints 18: 0185

Hattiesburg mass meeting 3: 0816

Hernando—attacks on civil rights workers in 12: 0626

Jackson—biracial discussion of race issues 6: 0691

Marks—report on conditions for African Americans 2: 0719

Marks civil rights demonstrations 2: 0719

Meredith, James—shooting of 15: 0438, 0469, 0527, 0734, 0868

Natchez Branch of NAACP request that SCLC halt activities and withdraw from area 3: 0118

Natchez civil rights demonstrations 20: 0484

Oxford—criticism of position of white clergy 4: 0442

Oxford racial crisis 19: 0841; 20: 0012

public schools—complaints regarding charging of tuition to attend 12: 0861

statehood—proposed congressional bill to cancel 10: 0941; 15: 0469

Mississippi Development Foundation

13: 0359

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party

challenge of regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation—dismissal of 3: 0363

challenge of regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation—general 1: 0625; 2: 1005; 9: 0533; 12: 0882

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement of support 20: 0315

San Jose, California, City Council support 1: 0618

SCLC support 2: 1005; 9: 0260

seating of—statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. to Credentials Committee of Democratic National Convention on 20: 0253

Mississippi Project

general 9: 0619

volunteers 8: 0854

Mississippi Regional Conference of Negro Leadership

SCLC representation 3: 0112

Missouri

St. Louis—living conditions for African Americans 13: 0862

St. Louis—racial discrimination in 13: 0862

Mitchell, Henry

case of, in Georgia 10: 0779

Mobile Heights Baptist Church

construction of 10: 0459

Montgomery Improvement Association

activities 3: 0698

contributions 3: 0401

employees—office discipline 11: 0289

fourth anniversary—address by Martin Luther King, Jr. 19: 0645

SCLC affiliation 1: 0065

Morehouse College

building construction costs 3: 0411

Mays, Benjamin—retirement as President
21: 0132

Sloan Foundation Challenge Grant 3: 0411

Morris, John B.

correspondence 3: 0509

Motels

Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467

Charlotte, North Carolina—desegregation
6: 0803

Motor inns

managed by African Americans—proposal for
nationwide chain 10: 0580

Motown Records

literary works of Martin Luther King, Jr.—
request to record 1: 0138

Muhammad, Elijah

integration—article opposing 6: 0546

Murray, Bates

poems 12: 0758

Muste, A. J.

correspondence 3: 0514, 0561

Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust

prospectus 13: 0288

***My Appalachia: A Reminiscence* (book)**

publication 17: 0001

NAACP

legal services—SCLC complaint regarding
2: 0870

Natchez Branch—request that SCLC halt
activities and withdraw from area 3: 0118

Rhodesia—resolution urging embargo against
13: 0926

Virginia State laws 1: 0167

Young Americans for Freedom presentation of
award to Albany, Georgia, Police Chief
Laurie Pritchett—criticism of 6: 0626

**National Association of Intergroup Relations
Officials**

program prospects and priorities 1: 0651

**National Assembly on Progress in Equality of
Opportunity in Housing**

10: 0859

National Bar Association

civil rights demonstrations—support for
1: 0193

National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy

policy statement 1: 0193

National Committee on Tithing in Investment

activities 1: 0321

National Conference for New Politics

activities 15: 0357

anti-Semitic remarks by 18: 0389

general 18: 0682

Senate Internal Security Subcommittee
investigation of 2: 1005

**National Conference on Poverty in the
Southwest**

1: 0625

National Conference on Religion and Race

publication of book on work of 4: 0510

**National Conference on South African Crisis
and American Action**

1: 0424

National Council for Civic Responsibility

formation 9: 0324

National Council of Churches

program—request for SCLC support 1: 0702

National Council of Negro Women

Procope, Ernesta G.—address at luncheon
7: 0820

National gross income tax

proposals 17: 0917

National Information Bureau

SCLC—questionnaire regarding 9: 0049

National Liturgical Conference

2: 0484

National School Lunch Program

14: 0533

National Student Christian Federation

Committee on Southern Africa activities
1: 0543

National Urban League

annual report 17: 0054

NEA

civil rights office—creation of 1: 0543

“The Negro Family” (article)

20: 0582

Negro Heritage Library

Walker, Wyatt T.—acceptance of position with
20: 0491

Negro History Week

creation of, as federal holiday—proposal
regarding 11: 0075

Negro National Unity Day

call for 5: 0834

Negro People’s Convention Party

activities 18: 0806

Negro Press International

formation 1: 0342

- “The Negro Revolution” (article)**
13: 0389
- Negro Secret Service**
proposed organization of 6: 0875
- Negro Theatre Workshop**
10: 0131; 12: 0499
- Nehru, Jawaharlal**
death of—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on 20: 0233
- Neighborhood rehabilitation proposal**
Chicago, Illinois 1: 0971
- Nelson Amendment**
guide to projects under 3: 0719
- Nevada**
state government—racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0230
- New England**
civil rights movement goals 11: 0358
- New Hampshire**
Portsmouth school integration—demand for 11: 0210
- New Jersey**
Camden Freedom Rally 5: 0252
Essex County jury selection—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0356
Newark—racial discrimination complaint against police department 17: 0001
Newark race riots 17: 0864
racial disturbances—request for clemency or amnesty for persons arrested during 9: 0180
Springfield civil rights demonstrations 15: 0320
Trenton—proposed appointment of Chief Mann as Director of Public Safety 3: 0404
- Newsweek articles**
Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations by Harry Wachtel 3: 0767
Meredith, Mississippi, March 17: 0597
“The Negro in America” 2: 0815
- New York (state)**
Bar Association—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s address to 3: 0576
Civil Rights Bureau report 1: 0971
contractors—laws regarding nondiscrimination 1: 0598
Department of Social Welfare—SCLC registration with 3: 0131
fair employment practice law 14: 0144
public schools—de facto segregation in 17: 0777
Rochester race riots 9: 0161, 0260; 20: 0249
Syracuse Crusade for Opportunity activities 16: 0280
teacher’s strike—general 18: 0648
teacher’s strike—SCLC support for 18: 0257, 0313
- New York City**
educational conditions 18: 0648
urban renewal activities 17: 0971
see also Harlem, New York
- New York CORE Committee on Racial Equality**
1: 0342
- New York Times**
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article 2: 0191
legal case against 1: 0167
school desegregation article—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s response to 20: 0348
- New Zealand**
reciprocal sports tours with South Africa—racial discrimination complaint 3: 0746
- Nigeria**
Soyinka, Wole—detention 2: 0430
- Nigerian Civil War**
proposal for peace 19: 0394
- Nitrogen Products Corporation plant**
Saltsville, Virginia—sale of 3: 0797
- Nobel Peace Prize**
awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr. 1: 0392–0424; 2: 0595; 3: 0730; 9: 0049, 0400–0589, 0719–0940, 0983; 10: 0020, 0057, 0106
distribution—special regulations governing 1: 0760
lecture by Martin Luther King, Jr. 20: 0264, 0293
Roosevelt, Eleanor—proposed posthumous award 1: 0392
Russell, Bertrand—nomination 4: 0709
- Nonviolence**
essay 20: 0325
movement
articles on 20: 0625
general 2: 0621
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement by 20: 0542, 0544
- “Nonviolence: The Only Road to Freedom” (article)**
20: 0625
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**
nuclear force—article on 6: 0423

North Carolina

- Charlotte—desegregation of hotels and motels 6: 0803
- Durham bus boycott 4: 0340
- Edenton civil rights protesters—request that Terry Sanford use influence to free 3: 0689
- Greenville racial discrimination complaints 18: 0517
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—itinerary for visit 1: 0777
- Winston-Salem police brutality complaint 18: 0648

Northern cities

- civil rights demonstrations 11: 0428

NSF

- report and program on sharecroppers 2: 0600

Nuclear disarmament

- general 12: 0001; 20: 0077
- UN General Assembly resolution 12: 0001
- U.S.–USSR cooperation toward 4: 0277

Nuclear test ban treaty

- SCLC support 1: 0214

Nuclear weapons testing

- demands for end to 14: 0431

Nurses

- registered—federal legislation to overcome shortage 18: 0622

Oberlin College

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—award of honorary degree to 13: 0136

Odom, Edward

- SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama—participation in 3: 0584

Office of Economic Opportunity

- Atlanta Regional Office—SCLC criticism of handling of Head Start funds 3: 0730
- minority employment 3: 0712

O'Hare International Airport

- racial discrimination against African American government employees 4: 0312

Ohio

- Cincinnati—outbreak of African American violence 17: 0668
- Cleveland
 - civil rights demonstrations 17: 0467
 - Freedom Rally planning 2: 0708
 - mayor—election of African American as 19: 0322
 - race riots 2: 0001
 - voter registration statistics 17: 0990
- Dayton antipoverty program 18: 0313

- Dayton civil rights demonstrations 15: 0253, 0617

- Mansfield Head Start program 19: 0322
- southern student program 11: 0989

- Toledo—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit 18: 0573, 0648

Open Door Society

- operations 4: 0455

“An Open Letter to the American People”

- 21: 0219

Open occupancy bill

- Illinois 9: 0744

Operation Breadbasket

- activities in Los Angeles 2: 0317
- general 2: 0838; 17: 0467
- newspaper articles 17: 0054

Operation Freedom

- 1: 0857

Oral history research project

- Chicago, Illinois 2: 0430

Oregon

- Portland—SCLC Annual Conference 3: 0809

Organization of African Unity

- Cairo meeting—Malcom X's attendance 8: 0790

Organization of Afro-American Unity

- activities 8: 0790

Orviss Memorial Aid Group

- operations 4: 0312

Pamphlets

- double taxation 4: 0195
- race question 4: 0153
- racial integration—opposition to 4: 0530, 0568
- religious 4: 0195; 9: 0217
- segregation 4: 0153
- Zionism 4: 0153

Pan African Students Organization in the Americas Conference

- 11: 0989

Parks

- Crisp County, Georgia—demand for integration of 14: 0506

Partridge, P. H.

- correspondence 3: 0590

“Pattern of Revolution” (article)

- 16: 0657

Patterson, Eugene

- correspondence 3: 0619

Paul VI (Pope)

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed meeting with 14: 0454

- Peace**
 activities—report 1: 0496
 activities—U.S.-USSR 4: 0277
 international—proposed formation of political party dedicated to 11: 0474
 movement—platform 4: 0001
- Peace and social reconstruction**
 political party—proposal for 19: 0356
- Peacekeeping operations, UN**
 13: 0926
- Peachey, Paul**
 American churchmen—appeal to 5: 0209
- Pearson, Conrad**
 assistant attorney general, Civil Rights Division—nomination as 2: 0552
- Pennsylvania**
 Bucks County World Peace Fair 16: 0322
 Philadelphia
 African Americans accused of flag desecration in 11: 0897
 housing discrimination 14: 0894
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 11: 0413
 urban renewal project 12: 0758
 Pittsburgh racial discrimination complaints 18: 0019
 Sixth Annual Christmas Peace Pilgrimage 14: 0108
- People Have Power program**
 11: 0734
- Peoples Congress**
 plan 2: 0656
- People's World Convention**
 planning 2: 0656
- People's World Parliament**
 proposal 16: 0293, 0520
- People To People Tour**
 planning 20: 0047
- Philadelphia Teachers' Association**
 dispute—request for SCLC support 1: 0496
- The Picture Story of Martin Luther King, Jr.* (book)**
 publication 3: 0395
- Pilgrimage for Democracy**
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address by 20: 0206
- Planned Parenthood**
 conference—SCLC participation 2: 0100, 0121
 National Conference on Family Planning summary of recommendations 15: 0169
 Social Security Amendments of 1967—position on family planning provisions 3: 0598
- Plans for Progress**
 program 9: 0400
- Playboy**
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article on vision of future of civil rights movement 21: 0223
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interview 1: 0725; 20: 0357
 Thomas, Norman—interview 1: 0880
- Pledge of Allegiance**
 proposed changes 7: 0839
- Police**
 African American—complaint regarding lack of, in Detroit, Michigan 16: 0997
 African American—demand for hiring of, in Birmingham, Alabama 13: 0897
 Covington, Georgia—harassment of African Americans 4: 0744
- Police brutality**
 articles 12: 0806
 complaints
 Alabama State Troopers 5: 0571
 CORE 11: 0604
 general 1: 0702; 19: 0127
 Los Angeles, California 13: 0389
 Winston-Salem, North Carolina 18: 0648
 federal criminal offense—proposal 14: 0950
- Political prisoners**
 South African—world campaign for release 3: 0509
- Political system, U.S.**
 predictions of collapse of 17: 0917
- Poll tax**
 Virginia—opposition to 1: 0625
- Ponder, Annell**
 correspondence 3: 0613
- Poor People's Campaign**
 general 2: 0484; 18: 0517; 19: 0245
 planning 18: 0257, 0879
- Population growth**
 nonwhite—article on 6: 0467
- Pornography**
 opposition to 15: 0900
- Portland, Oregon, Committee to End the War in Vietnam**
 activities 13: 0509
- Post Office Department, U.S.**
 civil service testing for positions with—racial discrimination complaint regarding 4: 0757
 racial discrimination complaints 12: 0938; 13: 0115, 0862

- registered mail complaint 3: 0848, 0856;
9: 0145
- Poverty**
African American—proposed solutions
18: 0051
better housing 12: 0731
economic program 18: 0573
plan of action against 21: 0054
- Poverty program legislation**
amendments 3: 0248
- Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**
criticism of 4: 0728
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—relationship with
1: 0777
- Powell, Mary**
correspondence 3: 0615
- Practical Militant Democracy, Inc. of Puerto Rico**
purposes and aims 12: 0444
- Prayer pilgrimages**
in the South—support for 4: 0238
- PRC**
admission to UN—support for 12: 0686, 0907;
13: 0644
- Prejudice**
articles opposing 19: 0561, 0579
- President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders**
Lindsay, John—appointment as vice chairman
17: 0917
- Press, African American**
civil rights movement—role in 11: 0945
- Primitive societies**
in black Africa—article 9: 0533
- Prison conditions**
Alabama 3: 0624
- Pritchett, Laurie**
Young Americans for Freedom present award
to 6: 0626
- Procope, Ernesta G.**
National Council of Negro Women luncheon—
address to 7: 0820
- Progressive National Baptist Convention**
Treasurer's Report 13: 0812
- Project Awareness**
voter registration campaign 8: 0196
- Project Study Vietnam**
17: 0372
- Provisional Committee for Immediate Free Elections in the South**
5: 0509
- Public accommodations**
Atlanta, Georgia—demand for desegregation of
7: 0628; 10: 0001
East Lansing, Michigan—prohibition of
discrimination in 15: 0527
Jacksonville, Florida—demand for end of racial
discrimination in 20: 0225
- Public assistance program**
administration of—complaint regarding
15: 0001
- Puerto Ricans**
African American relations with 2: 0001
- Pure Oil Company**
African American economic boycott 10: 0624
- Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace**
7: 0387
- Raby, Albert**
documentary film—discussion of production
3: 0621
Ford Foundation course study award—
application for 18: 0389
- Race pride**
article 17: 0174
- Race question**
pamphlet 4: 0153
- Race relations**
Fort Worth, Texas—efforts to improve 9: 0564
- Race riots**
articles 17: 0138
Chicago, Illinois 2: 0001, 0039, 0100; 9: 0217;
16: 0818
Cleveland, Ohio 2: 0001
Detroit, Michigan 17: 0864, 0917; 18: 0051
Harlem, New York 9: 0161; 20: 0249
Los Angeles (Watts), California 1: 0651;
12: 0026–0128, 0203–0376, 0499, 0533,
0582, 0607, 0649, 0708; 13: 0179, 0204;
16: 0818; 20: 0477
Newark, New Jersey 17: 0864
participants—proposed methods of dealing
with 17: 0917
possibility of 2: 0484
Rochester, New York 9: 0161, 0260; 20: 0249
- Racial conflicts**
British Guinea 8: 0760
proposed solution to 16: 0978

Racial discrimination

against Arabs in Israel 9: 0387
in Iowa—demands for end of 10: 0859
Lyons, Georgia 15: 0438
plan of action against 21: 0054
by real estate brokers—Illinois regulations
barring 16: 0544
Roman Catholic position 6: 0057
St. Louis, Missouri 13: 0862

Racial discrimination complaints

administration of Red Cross assistance to New
Orleans during Hurricane Betsy 1: 0804
Alabama jury selection 14: 0248
Athens, Georgia 18: 0573
auto insurance industry 11: 0915
Birmingham, Alabama 19: 0835
Brooklyn Welfare Department 14: 0328
Bryn Mawr College 1: 0938
building trades unions 2: 0001; 18: 0785
California State Employment Service 18: 0726
Chicago, Illinois, Board of Health 12: 0411
Chicago, Illinois, hospitals 19: 0280
civil service testing for post office positions
4: 0757
Claramont Restaurant 2: 0790
Dodge County, Georgia, Board of Education
19: 0245
Essex County, New Jersey, jury selection
19: 0356
FHA 11: 0897
Fort Benning, Georgia 4: 0223
Fort Chaffee 10: 0106
Fort Gordon 10: 0324
Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0990
Greenville, North Carolina 18: 0517
Grenada, Mississippi 18: 0185
USS *Hancock* 10: 0324
Illinois Central Railroad 4: 0385
Inglewood, California 16: 0906
insurance industry 15: 0253
Jacksonville, Florida, public accommodations
20: 0225
Jefferson County, Alabama 18: 0313
judges 19: 0470
labor unions 2: 0289; 12: 0533; 13: 0926,
0996
Nevada State government 11: 0230
Newark, New Jersey, police department
17: 0001
New Zealand reciprocal sports tours with
South Africa 3: 0746
O'Hare International Airport 4: 0312
Paducah, Kentucky 19: 0001

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 18: 0019
private clubs 8: 0634
Santa Clara County Jail 11: 0506
selection of draftees for Vietnam 13: 0087
southern airports 1: 0106; 2: 0786
southern jails 11: 0358
Texas 16: 0738
transportation opportunity program 19: 0394
United Fruit Company 14: 0001; 17: 0917
U.S. armed forces 4: 0238; 10: 0416, 0640–
0673, 0755, 0807; 11: 0128, 0249, 0488;
12: 0882; 13: 0288, 0509, 0644, 0862,
0897; 14: 0089, 0248, 0308, 0328, 0506,
0694; 15: 0617, 0940; 16: 0059, 0680;
17: 0257, 0299, 0519, 0754; 18: 0431,
0726; 19: 0322
U.S. Post Office Department 12: 0938;
13: 0115, 0862
U.S. State Department 11: 0230
Veteran's Administration 7: 0320; 17: 0668
Veteran's Administration hospitals 11: 0075,
0299; 15: 0385
Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women
10: 0709
white-owned grocery stores in Atlanta, Georgia
19: 0217

Racially restrictive practices

in suburban areas—complaints regarding
8: 0364

Racial prejudice

Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277;
16: 0001

Racial problems

Christian Scientists' views 16: 0427
letters to editor 1: 0193

Racism

International Institute for Peace report 3: 0094
plan of action against 21: 0054

Randolph, A. Philip

3: 0623

Real estate brokers

racial discrimination by—Illinois regulations
barring 16: 0544

Red Cross

assistance to New Orleans during Hurricane
Betsy—complaint regarding racial
discrimination in administration of 1: 0804

Redstone missile project

in Alabama—demand for federal government
removal from 11: 0382

Reeb, James J.

death 11: 0145

- Reed, Thomas J.**
election as congressman from Alabama
2: 0100
- Reid, Milton**
SCLC Virginia State unit—resignation as
president 1: 0138
- Religion**
influence of, in American life—Gallup poll on
11: 0273
- Religious pamphlets**
4: 0195; 9: 0217
- Republican National Committee**
Platform Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s
statement to 20: 0239
- Republican Party**
national platform (1964)—criticism of, and
suggestions for changes 3: 0590
- Restaurants**
Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467
- Revelation Baptist Church**
Southern struggle for freedom, justice, and
human dignity—resolution of support
3: 0716
- Reverse freedom buses**
White Citizen's Council sponsors 3: 0692
- Reverse Freedom Riders**
4: 0966
- Rhetoric of Racial Revolt (booklet)**
publication 9: 0400
- Rhodesia**
embargo against—NAACP resolution urging
13: 0926
report on conditions 15: 0407
- Rhodes University**
Russell, J. Hamilton—speech by 13: 0926
- Right, Lois**
correspondence 3: 0624
- Right-to-work laws**
joint statement on 21: 0232
Rustin, Bayard—article by 21: 0232
- Right-wing organizations, U.S.**
Littell, Franklin H.—personal attacks on
13: 0969
report on 9: 0324
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277
- Roach, J. Maloy**
sheet music with lyrics by 7: 0352, 0369
- Robinson, Jackie**
article on 20: 0001
- testimonial dinner—invitations to serve as
honorary chairmen 3: 0637
testimonial dinner plans 3: 0637
- Rockefeller, Nelson A.**
bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in
Birmingham, Alabama—message of
condolence 3: 0665
- Roman Catholic Church**
racial discrimination and civil rights
demonstrations—position on 6: 0057
- Romulo, Carlos**
Asia Foundation speech 13: 0996
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**
Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation—plans for
creation 3: 0670
eulogy for, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 19: 0837
Nobel Peace Prize—proposed posthumous
award 1: 0392
SCLC contribution 3: 0667
- Roosevelt University**
Adebo, S. O.—address by 15: 0357
- Rowan, Carl T.**
article 18: 0879
U.S. Information Agency—appointment as
head of 8: 0062
- Russell, Bertrand**
Nobel Peace Prize (1963)—nomination for
4: 0709
- Russell, J. Hamilton**
Rhodes University speech 13: 0926
- Rustin, Bayard**
correspondence 3: 0673
homosexuality—allegations regarding 11: 0679
Liberation magazine—support for 8: 0920
right-to-work laws—article on 21: 0232
- Rutherford, William**
SCLC position—acceptance of 3: 0681
- Sanford, Terry**
Edenton, North Carolina, civil rights
protestors—requested to use influence to
free 3: 0689
- SCEF**
activities 2: 0762
Albany, Georgia, legal cases pamphlet 2: 0762
SCLC financial assistance 2: 0762
- School desegregation**
Frankfort, Kentucky 4: 0254
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—views 20: 0227
laws—federal rights under 1: 0938
Los Angeles, California 10: 0001
New York Times article 20: 0348

- northern—difficulty of 15: 0320
 plan—Chicago, Illinois 18: 0389
 problems—proposal for special training
 institute 1: 0543
 San Bernardino, California 13: 0427
 San Francisco, California 13: 0136
 South Carolina 10: 0624
 southern 9: 0367; 15: 0734
 Taliaferro County, Georgia 20: 0488
 Tallulah, Louisiana 15: 0658
- “School Desegregation: A Few Years After”
 (article)**
 20: 0227
- School prayer**
 U.S. Supreme Court decision banning 6: 0748,
 0803
- Schools, private**
 Kennedy children’s attendance—complaints
 regarding 8: 0634
 public funding for—American Jewish Congress
 survey on constitutionality of 14: 0592
- Schools, public**
 de facto segregation 12: 0562
 Mississippi—complaints regarding charges of
 tuition to attend 12: 0861
 Watts—proposed integration 1: 0392
- Schwazschild, Henry**
 correspondence 3: 0692
- Schweitzer, Albert**
 ninetieth birthday—statement by Martin
 Luther King, Jr. 9: 0477
- SCLC**
 activities report 16: 0348
 Administrative Committee meeting 1: 0001
 Administrative Committee report on African
 American voter registration statistics in the
 South 20: 0516
 Alabama political manipulations 15: 0357
 annual conference in Portland, Oregon—
 Whitney Young’s participation 3: 0809
 annual meeting (1960)—invitations 3: 0776
 Birmingham, Alabama, direct action program
 5: 0144
 contributions 1: 0001–0135, 0193, 0361,
 0823; 2: 0952; 3: 0667, 0816–0840, 0856,
 0940, 0986, 1011; 4: 0223, 0360, 0385,
 0417, 0430, 0493, 0614–0757, 0791, 0879–
 0986; 5: 0001–0545, 0862–0987; 6: 0001–
 0509, 0626–0691, 0748, 0875; 7: 0077,
 0142, 0242–0280, 0417, 0664–0734, 0788,
 0812, 0867, 0947; 8: 0335; 9: 0069, 0515,
 0564, 0589–0647, 0820, 0839, 0879–0983;
 10: 0001, 0045, 0131, 0252–0324, 0398,
 0624, 0640, 0688, 0779, 0831–0959;
 11: 0230, 0413–0448, 0488, 0586, 0604,
 0759, 0777, 0930; 12: 0169, 0499, 0686;
 13: 0115, 0343, 0469, 0567, 0671, 0969,
 0996; 14: 0409, 0592, 0680, 0756, 0778,
 0858, 0950; 15: 0027–0068, 0700, 0837;
 16: 0001; 17: 0013, 0096, 0111, 0152–
 0174, 0206, 0257, 0328, 0567, 0649, 0777,
 0818; 18: 0001, 0141, 0682, 0936;
 19: 0245, 0394
 convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s
 statement to 21: 0041
 demonstrations against Atlanta restaurants—
 landlord’s opposition to 1: 0138
 Dialogue Department—creation of 1: 0496
 direct action programs—Birmingham, Alabama
 5: 0144
 donations—requests for 1: 0725
 Executive Board meetings 1: 0001, 0016, 0138
 executive director—Wyatt T. Walker’s
 appointment 3: 0776
 expenses 15: 0068; 16: 0571
 Fall Conference program (1960) 1: 0123
 fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina—
 invitations 2: 0726
 family aid funds—establishment and allocation
 2: 0595
 Financial Office report 2: 0817; 7: 0517
 financial problems 11: 0382
 fund-raising 2: 0884; 8: 0854; 10: 0580
 Gadsden, Alabama, Christian Citizens
 Committee—support for 4: 0744
 housing of the economically and socially
 disadvantaged—report 2: 0255
 merchandising 3: 0237
 messages of support 2: 0100; 3: 0856–0986;
 4: 0153, 0289, 0312, 0373, 0430, 0473–
 0510, 0601, 0614, 0847, 0891; 5: 0001,
 0020, 0120, 0252, 0283, 0334, 0362, 0450,
 0509, 0834, 0862, 0956, 0968; 6: 0029–
 0110, 0546, 0626, 0691–0952; 7: 0001,
 0023–0065, 0142, 0242, 0265, 0295, 0352,
 0387, 0417–0530, 0693–0788, 0820–0867,
 0923–0976; 8: 0001–0130, 0239, 0257,
 0335–0382, 0427, 0481, 0624–0760, 0797–
 0990; 9: 0001, 0034, 0069–0161, 0193,
 0260, 0303–0367, 0400, 0499, 0589–0693,
 0770, 0879, 0960; 10: 0556, 0580, 0655,
 0688, 0732, 0779–0982; 11: 0128, 0145,
 0358, 0448, 0565, 0759, 0795, 0880, 0930–
 0963; 12: 0001, 0026, 0098–0346, 0411,
 0465, 0562, 0607–0649, 0686, 0731–0827,
 0882–0938; 13: 0001–0115, 0158, 0273,

0288, 0359-0427, 0494, 0509, 0567-0747, 0812, 0862, 0897, 0996; 14: 0001-0089, 0220-0328, 0383-0454, 0506, 0592, 0694, 0756-0842, 0894, 0921, 0987; 15: 0001, 0027, 0068, 0109, 0221, 0277, 0385, 0438-0527, 0582-0700, 0751-0990; 16: 0001-0121, 0176, 0195, 0280, 0322, 0404, 0445-0520, 0598, 0657, 0680, 0738-0933; 17: 0001, 0013, 0096, 0111, 0161, 0206-0328, 0419, 0649, 0728-0818, 0943-0990; 18: 0001-0051, 0104, 0185-0313, 0682, 0702, 0746-0837, 0899-0973; 19: 0001-0217, 0280-0434

NAACP legal services received by—complaint regarding 2: 0870

newspaper—proposal for 15: 0277

New York State Department of Social Welfare—registration with 3: 0131

open housing policy 2: 0191

organizational activities 3: 0856

Planned Parenthood Conference participation 2: 0100, 0121

program director—Bernard Lafayette's appointment as 3: 0314

questionnaire relating to 8: 0825; 9: 0049

radio station proposal 14: 0220

requests for assistance 4: 0030-0069, 0116, 0195, 0266, 0289, 0340-0385, 0417, 0442, 0473, 0660, 0709-0744, 0791, 0879, 0926; 6: 0626, 0691, 0748, 0905; 7: 0003, 0052, 0387, 0432, 0471-0517, 0774, 0820; 8: 0001-0257, 0735, 0797; 9: 0120, 0180, 0589, 0619, 0667, 0859, 0960, 0983; 10: 0001, 0045, 0057, 0106-0297, 0342-0556, 0593-0779, 0779, 0919, 0941; 11: 0001-0128, 0180, 0210, 0249-0299, 0341-0395, 0428, 0474-0586, 0617, 0679, 0734, 0759, 0795-0880; 12: 0169, 0346-0411, 0499, 0562, 0626, 0686-0731, 0786, 0806, 0845, 0861, 0938; 13: 0001, 0115-0158, 0273, 0343, 0359, 0408-0452, 0494, 0534-0696, 0782, 0862, 0996; 14: 0001-0108, 0220, 0279, 0308, 0383, 0454-0506, 0592, 0659, 0680-0733, 0778-0842, 0878-0987; 15: 0001-0068, 0202-0277, 0385-0658, 0700-0790, 0837, 0900-0990; 16: 0001-0121, 0195, 0280-0348, 0427, 0481, 0520, 0598, 0657, 0680, 0738-0794, 0846, 0978; 17: 0111, 0257, 0328, 0372, 0519-0597, 0728, 0971, 0990; 18: 0141, 0225, 0313, 0354, 0431, 0471, 0573, 0622-0682, 0726, 0899-0973; 19: 0030-0356, 0434, 0470

requests for employment 13: 0567; 14: 0921, 0950; 15: 0837, 0990

requests for information 1: 0138

Scripto, Inc. boycott 3: 0812

Sixth Annual Convention thank-you letters 1: 0138

Sixth Annual Convention—Whitney Young's participation 3: 0809

southern field staff report 14: 0136

Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.—general 17: 0174

Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.—white participation 17: 0152

summer project—volunteers for 11: 0053

violence and rioting—opposition to 19: 0245

Virginia State unit—resignation of Milton Reid as president 1: 0138

Virginia State unit budget 1: 0138

voter registration campaign 4: 0675, 0791, 0910; 5: 0173; 10: 0580

SCOPE project

announcement 20: 0413

funding 12: 0346

general 1: 0543, 0651; 12: 0065

volunteers—general 11: 0075, 0963

volunteers—report on 2: 0735

Scripto, Inc.

SCLC boycott—criticism of 3: 0812

Seals, Robert Lee

desertion of wife 3: 0696

Seals, Sophia Ann

application for assistance for dependent children following husband's desertion 3: 0696

Seals, Willie

case of, in Alabama 4: 0879

Seay, S. S.

correspondence 3: 0698

Segal, Ben H.

freedom of residence program—speech on 16: 0481

Segregation

economic—complaint regarding 15: 0277

executive order prohibiting—appeal to John F. Kennedy for 19: 0672, 0733

Fort Benning, Georgia 4: 0223

Hyannisport, Massachusetts—complaints regarding 4: 0087

pamphlet 4: 0153

Segregation, de facto

Chicago, Illinois—efforts to combat 2: 0927

New York public schools 17: 0777

- northern—efforts to end 17: 0111
public schools 12: 0562
- Selective Service**
draft deferments for civil rights workers—
refusal to grant 1: 0911
- Selma to Montgomery March**
general 3: 0392; 11: 0036, 0210, 0299
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech at conclusion
20: 0401
proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr.
1: 0598, 0625; 14: 0659
- Senate, U.S.**
Appropriations Committee—allegations that
H. Rap Brown was an undercover agent for
18: 0202
Association for the Preservation and
Development of the American Negro
Spiritual—resolution encouraging 11: 0299
Finance Committee—Paul H. Todd's testimony
on Social Security Amendments of 1967
3: 0598
hunger and starvation—hearings on 18: 0313
Internal Security Subcommittee investigation
of civil rights movement and National
Conference for New Politics 2: 1005
- Sermons on Race (book)**
publication 9: 0343
- Shapp, Milton**
La Salle College—text of speech 3: 0700
- Sharecroppers**
economic aid project 2: 0600
NSF report and program 2: 0600
- Sheriffs**
new method of electing—proposal for 17: 0161
- Shriver, R. Sargent**
correspondence 3: 0712
- Simba uprising**
articles on 3: 0848; 10: 0324, 0459, 0490;
11: 0053
- Simpkins, C. O.**
bombing of home of 20: 0317
- Sit-ins**
Pine Bluff, Arkansas 4: 0791
Sproul Hall at University of California,
Berkeley 11: 0777
Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office 3: 0062
- Six Day War (1967)**
general 3: 0072
Israeli victory 17: 0754
Jewish criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for
lack of support during 17: 0519
- reports 17: 0519
- Sixteenth Street Baptist Church**
bombing 2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265,
0280, 0417, 0450
- Slavery**
African American freedom from—proposal for
holiday honoring 10: 0057
- Sloan, Frank P.**
correspondence 3: 0719
- Slum clearance program**
Atlanta, Georgia 18: 0973
national 17: 0896
- Slums**
American Jewish Committee statement
18: 0389
Chicago, Illinois 20: 0691
- Slum tenants**
Chicago condominium program for 2: 0289
- Smedley, Frederic C.**
Vietnamese problem—testimony on 12: 0001
- Smith, Clarence M.**
case of 18: 0431
- SNCC**
activities 2: 0039; 16: 0176
Alabama voter registration campaign—appeal
for financial support 3: 0390
anti-Semitic statements 2: 0624
Bikel, Theodore—severs ties with 2: 0624
Civil Rights Bill of 1966—statement on 2: 0714
Hammermill Paper Company boycott 11: 0395
leadership—ousting of James Forman and
John Lewis 15: 0320
- Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines**
boyhood of Martin Luther King, Jr.—speech to
Negro History Club at West Kinney High
School in Newark, New Jersey, on 3: 0730
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—congratulatory
message on winning of Nobel Peace Prize
3: 0730
- Social Action**
preferential employment—request for
statement by Martin Luther King, Jr.
1: 0247
- Social disorder**
analysis 21: 0054
- Socialist industrial unionism**
16: 0001
- Socialist Labor Party**
pamphlets 15: 0277; 16: 0001

Social Security Amendments of 1967

- family planning provisions—Planned Parenthood's position 3: 0598
- Todd, Paul H.—testimony before Senate Finance Committee 3: 0598

Social Security System

- inequities—complaints regarding 12: 0827

***The Soul of Black Folks* (book)**

- publication 4: 0289

South, the

- African Americans—federal protection for 20: 0258
- African Americans—food aid for 13: 0033
- African American voter registration—costs of 19: 0841
- African American voter registration statistics—SCLC Administrative Committee report 20: 0516
- civil rights movement—Harry Truman's opposition to use of northern agitators in 7: 0154
- civil rights workers—violence against 16: 0176
- community relations boards—establishment of 11: 0915
- extremism—SCLC efforts to block 9: 0387
- federal voting registrars—requests for 15: 0807
- General Electric Company manufacturing facilities—employment policies 2: 0289
- jails—racial discrimination complaints 11: 0358
- liberal ministry in—proposal for 9: 0343
- Mennonite Central Committee activities 1: 0618
- political structure—efforts to reform 20: 0528
- prayer pilgrimages—support for 4: 0238
- proposed project planning 2: 0593
- school desegregation 9: 0367; 15: 0734
- Westinghouse Electric Company manufacturing facilities—employment policies 2: 0617

South Africa

- apartheid—legal needs for victims of 12: 0499
- apartheid policies 1: 0193
- British arms shipments 10: 0020
- colored people—conditions for 10: 0515
- colored people—policy on 4: 0001
- Ellender, Allen J.—tour 5: 0571
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—denial of visa for visit 14: 0950
- Mandela, Winnie—restrictions on 11: 0053
- political prisoners—world campaign for release 3: 0509

- reciprocal sports tours with New Zealand—racial discrimination complaint against 3: 0746

- union members—arrest of, for treason 4: 0360
- U.S. policy toward 1: 0247

see also National Conference on South African Crisis and American Action

South Carolina

- Columbia—SCLC fall meeting 2: 0726
- school desegregation 10: 0624
- Spartenburg requests for antipoverty funds 16: 0195
- statewide meeting 1: 0079

Southern Courier

- establishment of 11: 0395

Southern Illinois University

- civil rights movement—fund-raising efforts 11: 0180

Southern student program

- Indiana 11: 0989
- Ohio 11: 0989

Soviet Peace Committee

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for meeting 3: 0514

Soyinka, Wole

- detention of, by Nigerian government 2: 0430

Speaking engagements

- Abernathy, Ralph 15: 0027
- King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1: 0342-0424, 0496, 0598-0625, 0702-0823, 0971; 2: 0039, 0100, 0156-0493, 0552; 3: 0828, 0840, 0856, 1011, 1019; 4: 0137, 0223, 0238, 0405, 0417, 0442, 0455, 0493, 0645; 6: 0691; 8: 0001, 0196, 0239, 0335, 0854; 9: 0145, 0343, 0788; 10: 0252; 11: 0001, 0075, 0110, 0448, 0474, 0565; 12: 0290, 0444, 0686; 13: 0136, 0158, 0288, 0812; 14: 0328, 0506, 0680, 0733, 0796; 15: 0053, 0169, 0357, 0617; 16: 0121, 0155, 0268, 0322, 0371, 0738, 0771, 0846; 17: 0206, 0630; 18: 0104, 0517

Speech

- teaching of, in western culture—article on 8: 0427

Sports tours

- reciprocal—New Zealand-South Africa 3: 0746

Springfield College

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded honorary degree 8: 0689

State Department, U.S.

- racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0230

State legislatures

reapportionment—Supreme Court decision on
3: 0272, 0297; 13: 0842

Steel negotiations

Johnson, Lyndon B.—intervention in 13: 0204,
0926

Stevenson, Adlai

death of—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement
on 20: 0491

St. Peter's College

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—honorary degree
awarded to 20: 0491

Strength to Love (book)

messages praising 9: 0400

Stride Toward Freedom (book)

review of 7: 0023; 20: 0622

Students

African—march on the Kremlin in the USSR
7: 0839

international—role of, in intercultural and
interpersonal communications 9: 0303

involved in civil rights activities—protection of
legal rights of 8: 0513

Suburban areas

racially restrictive practices—complaints
regarding 8: 0364

Sullivan, Neil

book by—Martin Luther King, Jr. writes
forward for 21: 0037

Supreme Court, U.S.

reapportionment of state legislatures—decision
on 3: 0272, 0297; 13: 0842

school prayer—decision banning 6: 0748, 0803

**The Supreme Court on Racial Discrimination
(book)**

publication 4: 0709

Sweden

Belafonte, Harry—visit 1: 0911

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 1: 0911

Syphilis

increase in—report on 6: 0850

Tanzania

Peace Corps volunteer's report 17: 0013

Taxation

double—pamphlet on 4: 0195

Teachers

strike—New York 18: 0257, 0313, 0648

white and African American—inequities in
salaries of 14: 0248

Teach-ins

University of Michigan 14: 0894

"Technocracy" proposal

18: 0104

Tenant farmers

economic aid project 2: 0600

Tenants' Housing Manual

production of 16: 0544

Tennessee

civil rights work—efforts to raise money for
3: 0087

Hardeman County—request for food aid for
African Americans 18: 0899

Lebanon civil rights demonstrations 4: 0058

SCLC membership drive 3: 0087

SCLC state organization—reorganization
3: 0087

Sewanee—sit-in by clergymen to protest racial
discrimination by Claramont Restaurant
2: 0790

Texas

civil rights demonstrations—requests for
13: 0452

Fort Worth—efforts to improve race relations
9: 0564

Highland Park housing discrimination
14: 0894

racial discrimination complaints 16: 0738

Tyler—complaints regarding working
conditions 8: 0001

Texas Eastern School of Nursing

demands for integration of 11: 0180

Thanksgiving Feast for Freedom

9: 0839, 0901

Thomas, Norman

article on, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0744

biographical sketch 20: 0374

eightieth birthday—statement by Martin
Luther King, Jr. on 20: 0374

Playboy interview 1: 0880

Thompson, Richard

correspondence 3: 0746

Thompson, Robert A.

Commission on Civil Rights—testimony before
3: 0001

Tilley, John L.

correspondence 3: 0759

The Time Is Now (booklet)

publication of 2: 0835

Time magazine

Man of the Year award—Martin Luther King,
Jr.'s nomination as 7: 0947; 8: 0001

Today show

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance 8: 0335

Tolliver, Stanley

Annie Brook's personal injury lawsuit—
complaint regarding withdrawal from
2: 0666

“To the Negroes of America” (article)

18: 0837

Torture

Santa Clara County Jail—allegations regarding
11: 0506

Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women—
allegations regarding 10: 0709

Toure, Ahmed Sekou

book by, presented to SCLC 21: 0217

Transportation opportunity program

racial discrimination complaints against
19: 0394

Travel expenses

King, Martin Luther, Jr. 21: 0148

Truman, Harry S.

use of northern agitators in civil rights
movement in the South—opposition to
7: 0154

Tuggle, Kenneth

correspondence 3: 0762

Two-way communications

international system of 12: 0411

UN

African American homeland in U.S.—proposed
creation of 14: 0950

Alabama—proposal for protectorate over
13: 0343

city-centered representation districts—
proposed advantages 17: 0630

General Assembly resolution on disarmament
12: 0001

Genocide Treaty—proposed passage 18: 0431

Human Rights Treaty—proposed passage
18: 0431

international peacekeeping force—proposed
establishment 1: 0880

peacekeeping operations 13: 0926

PRC—support for admission 12: 0686, 0907;
13: 0644

Security Council—proposed recreation of,
made up of delegates from major
metropolitan city areas 6: 0212

U.S. Ambassador to—appointment of Arthur
Goldberg as 11: 0915

U.N.C.L.E.

charter application 1: 0971; 16: 0544

Unemployment

problem 8: 0665, 0920; 9: 0205; 10: 0919;
13: 0969; 17: 0693

United Children's Fund (UNICEF)

activities 18: 0517

Unitarian Universalist Association

family aid funds—establishment and allocation
2: 0595

United Auto Workers Union

War on Poverty—involvement in 3: 0770

United Citizens' Committee for Freedom of Residence

activities 1: 0938

United Cultural Appeal

fund-raising activities 9: 0901

United Fruit Company

racial discrimination complaints 14: 0001;
17: 0917

United Kingdom

South Africa—arms shipments to 10: 0020

United Presbyterian Church USA

Commission on Race and Religion—SCLC
request to pay Hosea Williams' salary as
SCLC director of voter registration 1: 0424

United Republicans of California

Convention—Don Warden's address at 8: 0427

Unity Day

proposed establishment of, as national holiday
14: 0308

University of California, Berkeley

Sproul Hall sit-in 11: 0777

University of Michigan

teach-ins 14: 0894

University of Mississippi

King, Clennon—efforts to gain admission
3: 0259

Meredith, James—efforts to gain admission
4: 0455, 0473; 7: 0154; 20: 0077

University of Peace

operations 11: 0521

Urban Coalition

statements 18: 0389

Urban neighborhood leaders

citizenship training for 2: 0838

Urban problems

2: 0255

Urban renewal

Chicago, Illinois 2: 0317

- Michigan City, Indiana 16: 0771
 New York City 17: 0971
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 12: 0758
 projects—effect on African Americans
 15: 0277, 0407
 projects—general 14: 0694
 South Bend, Indiana 15: 0837
- U.S. Information Agency**
 Rowan, Carl T.—appointment as head 8: 0062
- U.S. government**
 proposed overthrow of 18: 0104
- USSR**
 African students march on the Kremlin
 7: 0839
 American Peace Organization visit—list of
 meetings and conversations held by 3: 0514
 Hassler, Alfred—visit 3: 0514
 Jews—repression against 4: 0153
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed visit
 19: 0127, 0164, 0394
 peace and nuclear disarmament—cooperation
 with U.S. 4: 0277
- Veterans**
 pensions—proposed increase 13: 0359;
 15: 0990
 prevented from suing government for redress
 1: 0911
- Veterans Administration**
 alleged discrimination by 7: 0320; 17: 0668
 hospitals—racial discrimination complaints
 11: 0075, 0299; 15: 0385
- Vietnam, North**
 bombing—article by John Fischer urging halt
 2: 0289
- Vietnam Newsletter**
 articles 13: 0696
- Vietnam Summer Project**
 17: 0299, 0597
- Vietnam War**
 AFSC study on how to end 1: 0880
 American Conservative Union task force study
 11: 0701
 antiwar demonstrations 12: 0465
 declaration of conscience against 3: 0514
 draftees—racial discrimination in selection of
 13: 0087
 effects of, on African Americans 21: 0033
 financing 18: 0202
 Nobel Prize winners' mission for peace 2: 0430
 opposition to
 Bond, Julien 20: 0564
 general 2: 0317, 0933; 3: 0094, 0489, 0803;
 8: 0196; 11: 0915; 12: 0001, 0203, 0290,
 0318, 0562, 0731, 0907, 0938; 13: 0115,
 0273, 0452, 0696; 14: 0001, 0108, 0205,
 0279, 0383, 0454, 0478, 0533, 0659,
 0894; 15: 0053, 0357, 0700, 0807, 0900;
 16: 0001, 0404, 0544, 0680; 17: 0161,
 0174–0299, 0372–0467, 0630, 0649,
 0728, 0777, 0818; 18: 0019, 0089–0257,
 0389, 0431, 0517, 0573, 0622, 0682,
 0746, 0806–0973; 19: 0001–0217, 0280,
 0322, 0434
 King, Martin Luther, Jr. 2: 0066, 0156;
 11: 0643–0880, 0989; 12: 0026, 0065,
 0346, 0376, 0465; 13: 0033, 0087, 0158–
 0255, 0288, 0427, 0534, 0567, 0614,
 0626; 14: 0220, 0409, 0778, 0796, 0858;
 15: 0068, 0096, 0556, 0790, 0940;
 16: 0237, 0427; 19: 0497–0538;
 20: 0480, 0678; 21: 0001, 0077, 0109–
 0129
 New York Metropolitan Region of the
 Fellowship of Reconciliation 17: 0152
- Vietnam War**
 peace negotiations 2: 0927
 referendum proposal 18: 0257
 Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 16: 0001
- Violence, African American**
 Cincinnati, Ohio—outbreak 17: 0668
 complaints regarding 8: 0513
 newspaper clippings on 7: 0734; 8: 0196;
 11: 0053, 0617, 0777, 0833, 0880;
 12: 0098; 13: 0598, 0696; 14: 0030;
 15: 0221, 0807, 0900; 16: 0846
 SCLC opposition to 19: 0245
 Washington, D.C.—complaints regarding
 17: 0693
- Virginia**
 Danville civil rights demonstrations 7: 0923
 NAACP—state laws against 1: 0167
 poll tax—opposition to 1: 0625
 Saltsville—history of 3: 0797
 Saltsville—sale of Nitrogen Products
 Corporation plant 3: 0797
 SCLC state unit budget 1: 0138
 SCLC state unit—resignation of Milton Reid as
 president 1: 0138
- Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women**
 racial discrimination and torture—complaints
 regarding 10: 0709
- Virginia Union University**
 School of Religion curriculum 15: 0320

Voluntary Association Leadership Study

Michigan State University 12: 0882

Voter education project

general 17: 0054

Savannah, Georgia 15: 0068

Voter registration

African American—costs of 19: 0841

African American—general 20: 0077

campaigns

Alabama 3: 0390; 14: 0533; 15: 0320

Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0039, 0052

Clarksdale, Mississippi 3: 0584

Lake County, Illinois 16: 0195

Miami, Florida 3: 0816

New Orleans, Louisiana 4: 0232

Project Awareness 8: 0196

SCLC—AFSC student assistants for 3: 0759

SCLC—general 4: 0675, 0791, 0910;
5: 0173; 10: 0580

Selma, Alabama 14: 0987; 15: 0001

complaints—Caddo Parish, Louisiana 2: 0552

projects—YWCA 1: 0247

statistics—African American 20: 0516

statistics—Cleveland, Ohio 17: 0990

Tuskegee, Alabama 1: 0001

“Voter Registration Since the 1965 Voting Rights Act” (article)

20: 0516

Voter requirements

federal government determination of—
constitutional amendment allowing
10: 0807

Voting age

proposal for lowering of 6: 0803

Voting clinics

SCLC 2: 0552

Voting laws

compulsory—proposal 19: 0001

restrictive—AFL—CIO opposition to 4: 0689

Voting registrars, federal

in the South—requests for 15: 0807

Voting rights, African American

bill—efforts to pass 20: 0227

federal legislation to guarantee—demand for
10: 0593

infringements—Commission on Civil Rights
investigation 3: 0001

Voting Rights Act of 1965

11: 0036, 0169; 12: 0499; 20: 0524

Wachtel, Harry H.

Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations
article in Newsweek 3: 0767

correspondence 3: 0770

Waldman, Lewis

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech to New York
Bar Association—reply to 20: 0469

Walker, Wyatt T.

arrest of, in Louisiana (1962) 19: 0841

conviction of, for breaking Alabama State
injunction during Birmingham civil rights
demonstrations 21: 0068

Negro Heritage Library—acceptance of position
with 20: 0491

SCLC executive director—appointment as
3: 0776

SCLC executive director—resignation 20: 0491

Wallace, George C.

Birmingham, Alabama, racial crisis—
statement on 5: 0764

Lowndes and Wilcox Counties antipoverty
programs—opposition to 1: 0971

presidential candidacy (1964)—opposition to
8: 0335, 0427, 0959

resignation—demands for 11: 0053

Warden, Don

United Republicans of California Convention—
address at 8: 0427

War on Poverty

funding 18: 0185, 0389

opposition to 15: 0751

United Auto Workers Union involvement
3: 0770

War profits tax proposal

18: 0225

War Resisters International

Triennial Conference 3: 0561

Washington, D.C.

see District of Columbia

Washington Conference on Action Against Apartheid

outline 17: 0054

Washington Human Rights Project

financial support for law students working
with 2: 0921

Wayne State University

Hilberry, Clarence—commencement address by
7: 0023

Weaver, Robert

Secretary of HUD—appointment as 13: 0598;
15: 0221

Weekly Unity (magazine)

“Blessed Is the Nation” article 6: 0761

Welcome House

operations 4: 0137

Welfare

living conditions on—complaints regarding
16: 0794
proposals 16: 0293

Westinghouse Electric Company

manufacturing facilities in the South—
employment policies 2: 0617

The Wesleyan Methodist

civil rights articles 11: 0521

West Philadelphia High School

motivation program 8: 0021

West Virginia State College

integration—tenth anniversary 8: 0257
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—commencement
address by 21: 0268

“What’s Wrong with Civil Rights?” (article)

13: 0567

Where Do We Go From Here? (book)

general 17: 0668
publication 2: 0191
review 18: 0648

White backlash

9: 0069, 0180

White Citizen’s Councils

“Racial Facts” pamphlet 18: 0837
reverse freedom buses sponsored by 3: 0692

White House

sit-in—arrest of civil rights leaders at 18: 0257

White House Conference on Civil Rights

general 13: 0696
recommendations 14: 0108

White tyranny

African American revolution against—call for
16: 0059

“Why Negroes Are Still Angry” (article)

16: 0628

Why We Can’t Wait (book)

review 20: 0221

Wilkins, Roy

Civil Rights Bill of 1966—testimony on 3: 0673
correspondence 3: 0790
interview 9: 0217
Meet the Press appearance—transcript of
20: 0188

Williams, Hosea

arrest of, in Birmingham, Alabama (1966)
14: 0383
beating of—Atlanta policeman cleared of
charges relating to 18: 0431
SCLC director of voter registration—SCLC
request that United Presbyterian Church
USA Commission on Race and Religion pay
salary 1: 0424

Windsor Mountain School

SCLC financial assistance—request for
10: 0020

Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom

annual report 17: 0372

Women’s International League for Peace and Harmony

Kennedy, Robert F.—resolution commending
5: 0001

Women’s rights proposals

5: 0834; 6: 0212

Workers Defense League

civil rights demonstrations—support for
1: 0294

World citizens

proposal for registration as 2: 0656

World citizenship

appeal for 9: 0205

World Commonwealth of Cities

proposal 17: 0372

World Conference on Church and Society

15: 0155

World constitution

proposal 18: 0431

World Constitutional Convention

proposal 11: 0930; 12: 0465; 16: 0293, 0520

World Council of Peace

meetings 1: 0167
Presidential Committee meeting 1: 0167

World Council of Synagogues

officers and directors—election of 9: 0693

World Cultural Council

members—list of 16: 0598

World Democratic Movement

8: 0634

World government

letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating 16: 0978

World law

establishment of 1: 0880

World Parliament for World Culture

15: 0957

World peace

letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating 16: 0978
objectives 13: 0862

World Peace Congress

1: 0167

World's Fair

proposed "stall-in" 20: 0317

WPA

revival—proposal for 17: 0917

Wright, Marian

correspondence 3: 0803

Writers and Editors War Tax Protest

18: 0899; 19: 0001

Yorty, Sam

arrest of African American civil rights
demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama—
condemnation of 5: 0020

Young, Andrew

anti-white racial attitudes 3: 0806
racist comments by—complaints regarding
13: 0087

Young, Whitney M.

interview 9: 0217
SCLC Annual Conference in Portland, Oregon,
participation 3: 0809
SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham,
Alabama, participation 3: 0809

Young Americans for Freedom

Pritchett, Laurie—presentation of award to
6: 0626

Youth Opportunity Campaign of 1966

1: 0938

Young Women's Christian Association

voter registration projects 1: 0247

Zionism

political—pamphlet on menace of 4: 0153